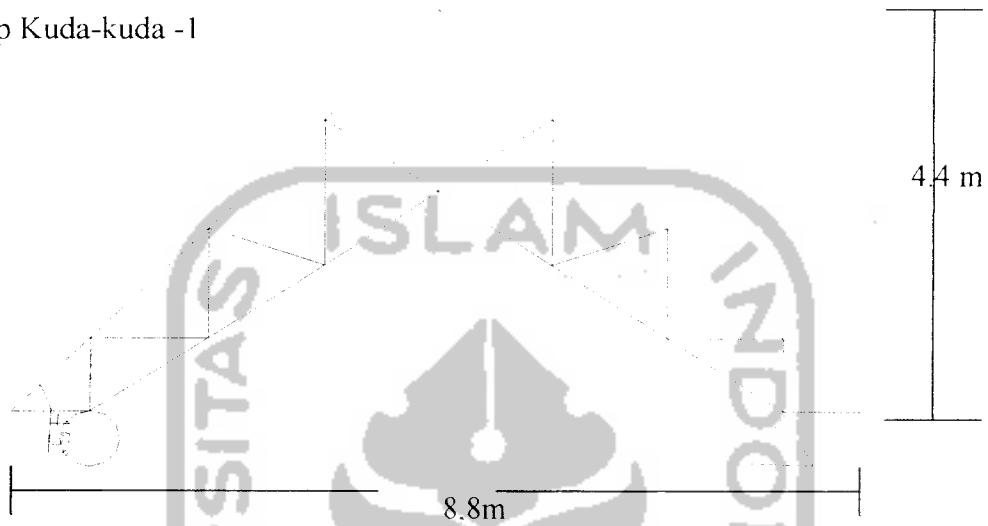


## BAB IV

### PERHITUNGAN KONSTRUKSI

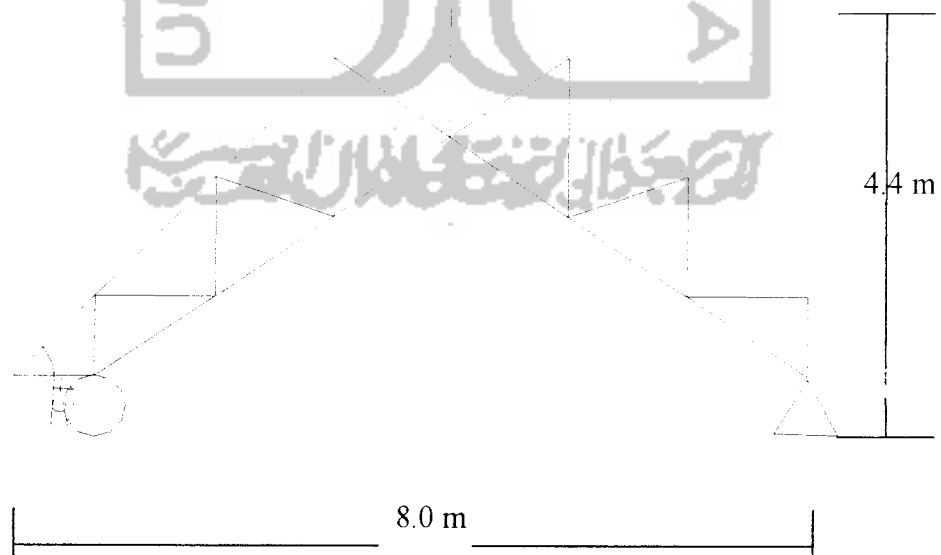
#### 4.1 RENCANA KUDA-KUDA BAJA

##### 1. Atap Kuda-kuda -1



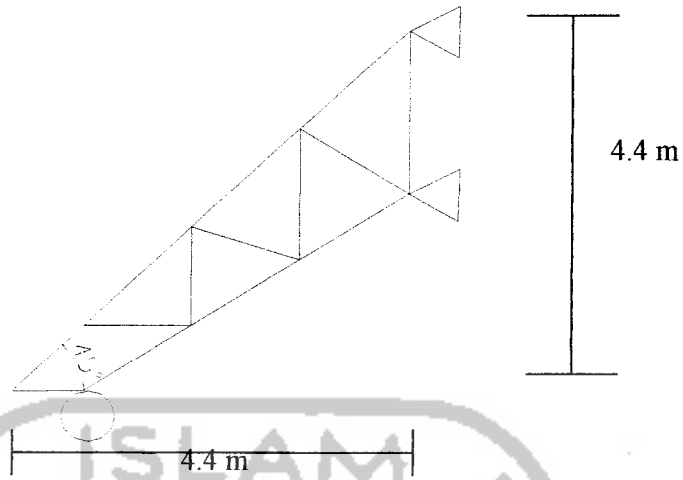
Gambar 4.1 Rencana atap kuda-kuda -1

##### 2. Atap Kuda-kuda 2



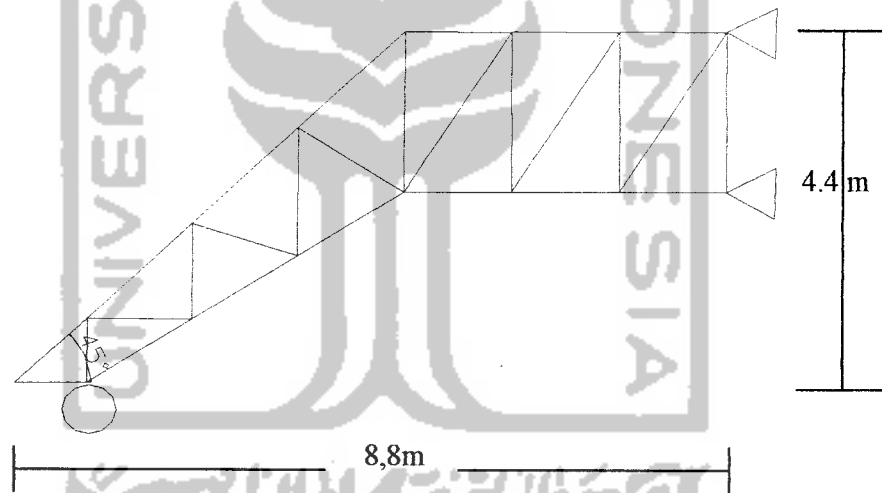
Gambar 4.2 Rencana atap kuda-kuda -2

### 3. Atap Kuda-kuda 3



Gambar 4.3 Rencana atap kuda-kuda -3

### 3. Atap Kuda-kuda 4



Gambar 4.4 Rencana atap kuda-kuda -4

#### 4.1.1 Data-data

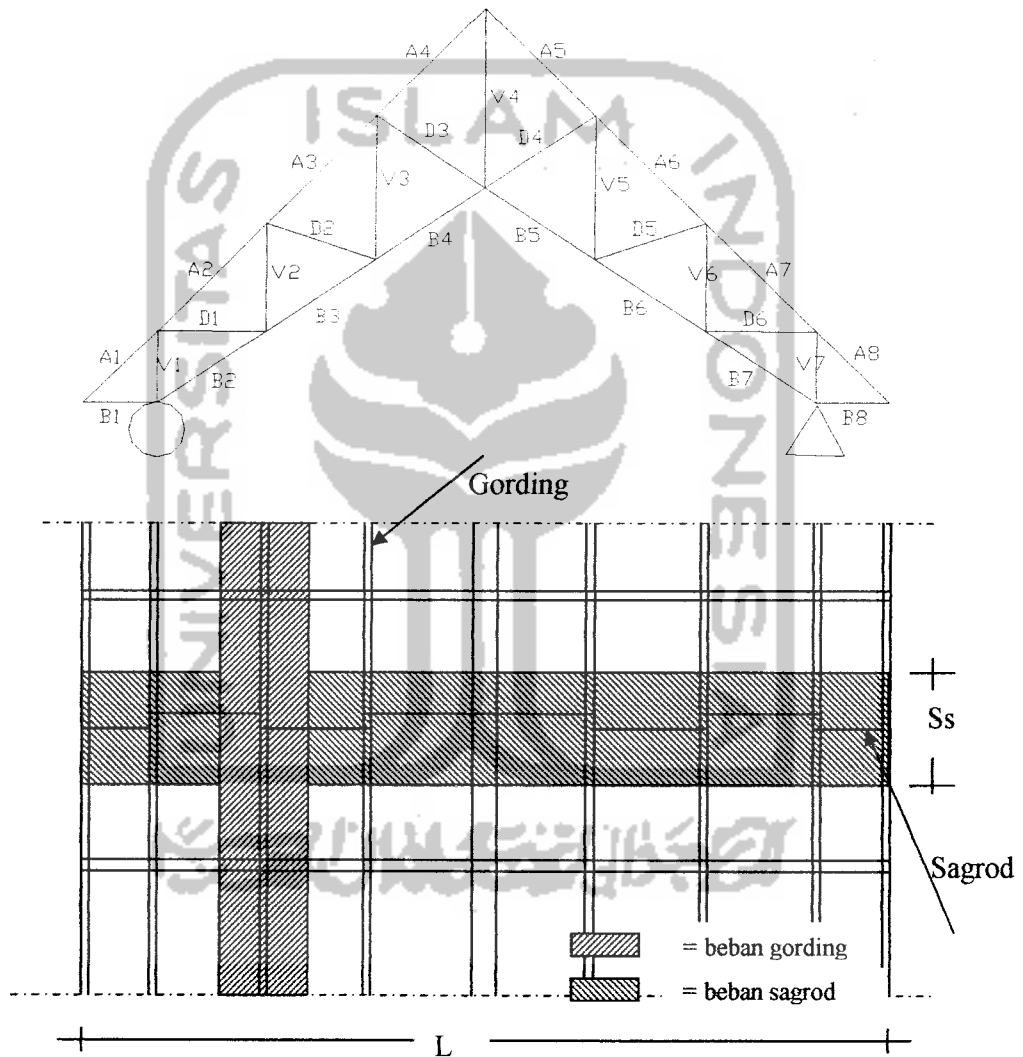
- Jarak antar kuda-kuda = 3,6 m
- Mutu baja profil  $f_y = 2500 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
- Kuat tarik  $f_u = 3700 \text{ kg/cm}^2$

- Mutu baut non full drat dari AISC A<sub>325x</sub>

$$F_u = 8250 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$F_v = 2050 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

- Direncanakan terhadap bangunan di darat.
- Panjang batang, diberikan contoh perencanaan Kuda-kuda 1



**Gambar 4.5** Pembebanan atap

Tabel 4.1 Dimensi Batang kuda-kuda -I

Batang	Panjang	Batang	Panjang	Batang	Panjang
A1	1,131	V3	1,600	D6	1,200
A2	1,697	V4	2,000	B1	0,800
A3	1,697	V5	1,600	B2	1,442
A4	1,697	V6	1,200	B3	1,442
A5	1,697	V7	0,800	B4	1,442
A6	1,697	D1	1,200	B5	1,442
A7	1,697	D2	1,265	B6	1,442
A8	1,131	D3	1,442	B7	1,442
V1	0,800	D4	1,442	B8	0,800
V2	1,200	D5	1,265		

#### 4.1.2 Perencanaan Gording

##### a. Pembebanan Gording

##### 1. Beban Tetap

- Berat penutup atap

Berat penutup atap yang berupa genting dalam PPIUG 1983 tabel 2.1

hal 11 adalah  $50 \text{ kg/m}^2$

$$= 50 \text{ kg/m}^2 \times 1,70 \text{ m} = 85 \text{ kg/m}$$

- Beban hidup

Beban hidup yang bekerja pada atap berupa beban air hujan. Menurut

PPIUG 1983 pada pasal 3.2.2 besar beban air hujan =  $(40 - 0,8\alpha)$ ,

dimana  $\alpha$  adalah sudut kemiringan atap

$$= (40 - 0,8 \cdot 45) \times 1,70 = 6,8 \text{ kg/m}$$

- Berat gording sendiri (perkiraan)

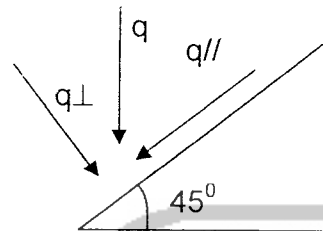
$$= 10 \text{ kg/m}$$

$$q = 101,8 \text{ kg/m}$$

$$q_{\perp} = q \cdot \cos \alpha$$

$$= 101,8 \cdot \cos 45 = 72,125 \text{ kg/m}$$

$$q_{//} = 101,8 \cdot \sin 45 = 72,125 \text{ kg/m}$$



**Gambar 4.6** Arah gaya akibat beban tetap

## 2. Beban Angin

W angin (dalam PPIUG 1983, pasal 4.2.1) =  $25 \text{ kg/m}^2$

a. Angin Tekan ( $W_t$ ), untuk  $\alpha < 65^\circ$ , diketahui  $\alpha = 45^\circ$

$$C_1 = 0,02 \alpha - 0,4$$

$$= 0,02 \cdot 45 - 0,4 = -0,5$$

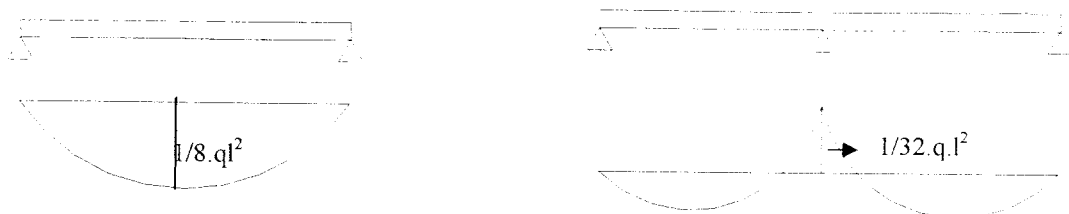
- $W_t = C_1 \times W \times \text{jarak gording}$
- $= 0,5 \times 25 \times 1,70 = 21,25 \text{ kg/m}$

b. Angin hisap ( $W_h$ )

$$C_2 = -0,4$$

- $W_h = -0,4 \times 25 \times 1,70 = -17 \text{ kg/m}$

## b. Momen yang terjadi



**Gambar 4.7** BMD Gording

- Akibat beban tetap

$$M_{\perp \max} = 1/8 \cdot q_{\perp} \cdot b^2$$

$$= 1/8 \cdot 72,125 \cdot 3,6^2 = 116,842 \text{ kgm}$$

$$M_{// \max} = 1/32 \cdot q_{//} \cdot b^2$$

$$= 1/32 \cdot 72,125 \cdot 3,6^2 = 29,211 \text{ kgm}$$

- Akibat beban angin

$$M_{\perp \max} = 1/8 \cdot W_t \cdot b^2$$

$$= 1/8 \cdot 21,25 \cdot 3,6^2 = 34,425 \text{ kgm}$$

**c. Penentuan profil baja :**

Dicoba profil C 150 x 50 x 20 x 2,3

$$S_x = 1,709 \text{ in}^3 = 28 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$S_y = 0,513 \text{ in}^3 = 6,33 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$I_x = 5,045 \text{ in}^4 = 210 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_y = 0,526 \text{ in}^4 = 21,9 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$W = 3,33 \text{ lb/ft} = 4,96 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

**d. Kontrol Tegangan**

$$f_{bx} = \frac{M_{\perp \max}}{S_x}$$

$$= \frac{(116,842 + 34,425) \cdot 100}{28} = 540,241 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$f_{by} = \frac{M_{// \max}}{S_y}$$

$$= \frac{29,211 \cdot 100}{6,33} = 461,469 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

Berat penutup atap yang berupa genting dalam PPIUG 1983 tabel 2.1 hal 11 adalah sama dengan  $50 \text{ kg/m}^2$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times (1/2 \cdot 3,6/\cos 45) = 127,279 \text{ kg/m}$$

- **Beban hidup**

Beban hidup yang bekerja pada atap berupa beban air hujan. Menurut PPIUG 1983 pada pasal 3.2.2 besar beban air hujan =  $(40 - 0,8\alpha)$ , dimana  $\alpha$  adalah sudut kemiringan atap.

$$\text{Beban hidup} = (40 - 0,8 \cdot 45) \times (1/2 \cdot 3,6/\cos \alpha) = 10,182 \text{ kg/m}$$

- **Beban gording** =  $5 \times 4,96 \text{ kg/m} = 24,800 \text{ kg/m}$

$$P = 162,262 \text{ kg/m}$$

$$P_{//} = P \cdot \sin \alpha \cdot S_s$$

$$= 162,262 \cdot \sin 45 \cdot 1,8 = 206,526 \text{ kg/m}$$

$$A_{\text{sagrod}} = \frac{P_{//}}{0,33 \cdot Fu} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D_{\text{sagrod}}^2$$

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{P_{//} \cdot 4}{0,33 \cdot Fu \cdot \pi}} = \sqrt{\frac{206,526 \times 4}{0,33 \cdot 3700 \cdot \pi}} = 0,464 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Sagrod} = D + 3 = 4,64 + 3 = 7,64 \text{ mm, Dipakai} = 8 \text{ mm}$$

b. **Perencanaan Tierod**

$$\text{Beban tierod} = T = P_{//} \cdot \cos \alpha \cdot 2$$

$$= 206,526 \cdot \cos 45 \cdot 2 = 292,072 \text{ kg/cm}$$

$$A_{\text{tierod}} = \frac{T}{0,33 \cdot Fu} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D_{\text{tierod}}^2$$

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{T \cdot 4}{0,33 \cdot Fu \cdot \pi}} = \sqrt{\frac{292,072 \times 4}{0,33 \cdot 3700 \cdot \pi}} = 0,552 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Tierod} = 5,52 + 3 = 8,52 \text{ mm, Dipakai} = 10 \text{ mm}$$

$$\bullet \quad \frac{fbx}{0,66.Fy} + \frac{fby}{0,75.Fy} \leq 1,0$$

$$\frac{540,241}{0,66.2500} + \frac{461,469}{0,75.2500} \leq 1,0$$

$$0,597 \leq 1,0$$

#### e. Kontrol Lendutan

$$\delta_{\perp} = \frac{5}{384} \cdot \frac{q_{\perp} \cdot L^4}{E.Ix} \leq \frac{L}{360}$$

$$= \frac{5}{384} \cdot \frac{72,125 \times 10^{-2} \cdot 360^4}{2,1 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 210} \leq \frac{360}{360}$$

$$= 0,358 < 1 \quad \dots \text{OK}$$

$$\delta_{//} = \frac{5}{384} \cdot \frac{q_{//} \cdot \left(\frac{L}{(a+1)}\right)^4}{E.Iy} \leq \frac{L}{360}$$

$$= \frac{5}{384} \cdot \frac{72,125 \cdot 10^{-2} \cdot \left(\frac{360}{(1+1)}\right)^4}{2,1 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 21,9} \leq \frac{360}{360}$$

$$= 0,214 < 1 \quad \dots \dots \text{OK}$$

$$\delta = \sqrt{\delta_{\perp}^2 + \delta_{//}^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{0,358^2 + 0,214^2} = 0,417 < 1$$

Profil *Light lip channel* 150 x 50 x 20 x 2,3 dapat digunakan.

### 4.1.3. Perencanaan Sagrod dan Tierod

#### a. Perencanaan Sagrod

Beban Sagrod dan Tierod :

- Berat penutup atap



#### 4.1.4. Perencanaan Kuda-Kuda

##### 1. Pembebanan dan Gaya Batang Rencana Kuda-kuda

###### a. Kuda-kuda I

###### 1. Beban tetap

- Berat gording = 4,96 kg/m
- Berat eternit = 11 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat penutup atap = 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Beban hidup (PPIUG '83) =  $(40 - 0,8 \cdot 45) = 4 \text{ kg/m}^2$
- Berat kuda-kuda (taksiran) :

$$W = \left( 10 \pm \left( \frac{L-12}{3} \right) \cdot 5 \right) \cdot \text{jarak kuda-kuda}$$

$$= \left( 10 \pm \left( \frac{8,8-12}{3} \right) \cdot 5 \right) \cdot 3,6 = 55,2 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

Beban-beban pada joint :

a)  $P_1 = P_9$

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96 \times 3,6 = 17,856 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,131 = 101,79 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 4 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,131 = 8,143 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 127,789 \text{ kg}$$

b)  $P_2 = P_8$

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96 \times 3,6 = 17,856 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131+1,697) = 254,52 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 4 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131+1,697) = 20,362 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 292,738 \text{ kg}$$

c)  $P_3 = P_7 = P_4 = P_6$

Berat gording =  $4,96 \times 3,6$  = 17,856 kg

Berat penutup atap =  $50 \times 3,6 \times 1,697$  = 305,46 kg

Beban hidup =  $4 \times 3,6 \times 1,697$  = 24,437 kg

$$= 347,753 \text{ kg}$$

d)  $P_5$

Berat gording =  $2 (4,96 \times 3,6)$  = 35,712 kg

Berat penutup atap =  $50 \times 3,6 \times 1,697$  = 305,46 kg

Beban hidup =  $4 \times 3,6 \times 1,697$  = 24,437 kg

$$= 365,609 \text{ kg}$$

e)  $P'_1 = P'_9$

Berat eternit =  $11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 0,8$  = 15,84 kg

Berat kuda-kuda =  $55,2 \times \frac{1}{2} 0,8$  = 22,08 kg

$$= 37,92 \text{ kg}$$

f)  $P'_2 = P'_8$

Berat eternit =  $11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (0,8+1,442)$  = 44,392 kg

Berat kuda-kuda =  $55,2 \times \frac{1}{2} (0,8+1,442)$  = 61,879 kg

$$= 106,271 \text{ kg}$$

g)  $P'_3 = P'_4 = P'_5 = P'_6 = P'_7$

Berat eternit =  $11 \times 3,6 \times 1,442$  = 57,103 kg

Berat kuda-kuda =  $55,2 \times 1,442$  = 79,598 kg

$$= 136,701 \text{ kg}$$

## b. Kuda-kuda II

### 1. Beban tetap

- Berat gording = 4,96 kg/m
- Berat eternit = 11 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat penutup atap = 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Beban hidup (PPIUG '83) = (40 - 0,8 . 45) = 4 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat kuda-kuda (taksiran) :

$$W = \left( 10 \pm \left( \frac{8-12}{3} \right) 5 \right) \cdot 3,6 = 60 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

Beban-beban pada joint :

#### a. P<sub>1</sub>

Berat gording	= 4,96 x 3,6	= 17,856 kg
Berat penutup atap	= 50 x 3,6 x ½ 1,131	= 101,79 kg
Beban hidup	= 4 x 3,6 x ½ 1,131	= 8,143 kg
		<hr/>
		= 127,789 kg

#### b. P<sub>2</sub>

Berat gording	= 4,96 x 3,6	= 17,856 kg
Berat penutup atap	= 50 x 3,6 x ½ (1,131+1,697)	= 254,52 kg
Beban hidup	= 4 x 3,6 x ½ (1,131+1,697)	= 20,362 kg
		<hr/>
		= 292,738 kg

#### c. P<sub>3</sub> = P<sub>4</sub> = P<sub>6</sub> = P<sub>7</sub>

Berat gording	= 4,96 x 3,6	= 17,856 kg
Berat penutup atap	= 50 x 3,6 x 1,697	= 305,46 kg

## 2. Beban Angin

$$W \text{ angin (PPIUG 1983 pasal 4.2.1)} = 25 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

Koefisien angin :

- Angin Tekan (Wt)

$$C_1 = 0,02 \alpha - 0,4$$

$$= 0,02 \cdot 45 - 0,4 = -0,5$$

- Angin hisap (Wh)

$$C_2 = -0,4$$

Beban-beban angin

- Angin tekan (Wt) =  $0,5 \times 25 = 12,5 \text{ kg/m}^2$
- Angin hisap (Wh) =  $-0,4 \times 25 = -10 \text{ kg/m}^2$

## a) Angin kiri

$$W_{t1} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,13 = 25,448 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t2} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = 63,63 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t3} = W_{t4} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = 76,365 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t5} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,697 = 38,183 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h1} = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,131 = -20,358 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h2} = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = -50,904 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h3} = W_{h4} = -10 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = -61,092 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h5} = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,697 = -30,546 \text{ kg}$$

## b) Angin kanan

besar angin kanan sama dengan besar angin kiri.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Beban hidup} &= 4 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 &= 24,437 \text{ kg} \\ & &= 347,753 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

d. P<sub>5</sub>

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat gording} &= 2 (4,96 \times 3,6) &= 35,712 \text{ kg} \\ \text{Berat penutup atap} &= 50 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 &= 305,46 \text{ kg} \\ \text{Beban hidup} &= 4 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 &= 24,437 \text{ kg} \\ & &= 365,609 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

e. P<sub>8</sub>

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat gording} &= 4,96 \times 3,6 &= 17,856 \text{ kg} \\ \text{Berat penutup atap} &= 50 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,697 &= 152,73 \text{ kg} \\ \text{Beban hidup} &= 4 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,697 &= 12,218 \text{ kg} \\ & &= 182,804 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

f. P'<sub>1</sub>

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat eternit} &= 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,8 &= 15,84 \text{ kg} \\ \text{Berat kuda-kuda} &= 60 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,8 &= 24 \text{ kg} \\ & &= 39,84 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

g. P'<sub>2</sub>

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat eternit} &= 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (0,8+1,442) &= 44,39 \text{ kg} \\ \text{Berat kuda-kuda} &= 60 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot (0,8+1,442) &= 67,26 \text{ kg} \\ & &= 111,65 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

h. P'<sub>3</sub> = P'<sub>4</sub> = P'<sub>5</sub> = P'<sub>6</sub> = P'<sub>7</sub>

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat eternit} &= 11 \times 3,6 \times 1,442 &= 57,103 \text{ kg} \\ \text{Berat kuda-kuda} &= 60 \times 1,442 &= 86,52 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$= 143,623 \text{ kg}$$

i.  $P'_8$

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,442) = 28,551 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat kuda-kuda} = \underline{60 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,442)} = 43,26 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 71,811 \text{ kg}$$

## 2. Beban Angin

$$W \text{ angin (PPIUG 1983 pasal 4.2.1)} = 25 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

Koefisien angin :

- Angin Tekan (Wt)

$$C_1 = 0,02 \alpha - 0,4$$

$$= 0,02 \cdot 45 - 0,4 = -0,5$$

- Angin hisap (Wh)

$$C_2 = -0,4$$

Beban-beban angin

- Angin tekan (Wt) =  $0,5 \times 25 = 12,5 \text{ kg/m}^2$

- Angin hisap (Wh) =  $-0,4 \times 25 = -10 \text{ kg/m}^2$

a) Angin kiri

$$W_{t1} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,13 = 25,448 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t2} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = 63,63 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t3} = W_{t4} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = 76,365 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t5} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,697 = 38,183 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h2} = W_{h5} = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,697 = -30,546 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h3} = W_{h4} = -10 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = -61,092 \text{ kg}$$

## b) Angin kanan

besar angin kanan sama dengan besar angin kiri.

$W_{t1}$  tidak ada

$$W_{t2} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,697 = 38,183 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h1} = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,13 = 20,340 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h2} = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = 50,904 \text{ kg}$$

## c. Kuda-kuda III

## 1. Beban tetap

- Berat gording = 4,96 kg/m
- Berat eternit = 11 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat penutup atap = 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Beban hidup (PPIUG '83) =  $(40 - 0,8 \cdot 45) = 4 \text{ kg/m}^2$
- Berat kuda-kuda (taksiran) :

$$W = \left( 10 \pm \left( \frac{4,4 - 12}{3} \right) \cdot 5 \right) \cdot 3,6 = 81,6 \text{ kg/m}$$

Beban-beban pada joint :

a.  $P_1$ 

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96 \times 3,6 = 17,856 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,131 = 101,79 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = \underline{4 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,131} = 8,143 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 127,789 \text{ kg}$$

b.  $P_2$ 

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96 \times 3,6 = 17,856 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131+1,697) = 254,52 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Beban hidup} &= 4 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131+1,697) = 20,362 \text{ kg} \\ &= 292,738 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

c.  $P_3 = P_4$

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96 \times 3,6 = 17,856 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = 305,46 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Beban hidup} &= 4 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = 24,437 \text{ kg} \\ &= 347,753 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

d.  $P_5$

$$\text{Berat gording} = 2 (4,96 \times 3,6) = 35,712 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 \times \frac{1}{2} = 152,73 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Beban hidup} &= 4 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 \times \frac{1}{2} = 12,218 \text{ kg} \\ &= 200,66 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

e.  $P'_1$

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 0,8 = 15,84 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat kuda-kuda} &= 81,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 0,8 = 32,64 \text{ kg} \\ &= 48,48 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

f.  $P'_2$

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (0,8+1,442) = 44,392 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat kuda-kuda} &= 81,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (0,8+1,442) = 91,474 \text{ kg} \\ &= 135,866 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

g.  $P'_3 = P'_4$

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times 1,442 = 57,103 \text{ kg}$$



$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat kuda-kuda} &= 81,6 \times 1,442 &= 117,667 \text{ kg} \\ & &= 174,77 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

h. P<sub>5</sub>

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat eternit} &= 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,442 &= 28,552 \text{ kg} \\ \text{Berat kuda-kuda} &= 81,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,442 &= 58,834 \text{ kg} \\ & &= 87,386 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

## 2. Beban Angin

$$W \text{ angin (PPIUG 1983 pasal 4.2.1)} = 25 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

Koefisien angin :

- Angin Tekan (Wt)

$$\begin{aligned} C_1 &= 0,02 \alpha - 0,4 \\ &= 0,02 \cdot 45 - 0,4 = -0,5 \end{aligned}$$

- Angin hisap (Wh)

$$C_2 = -0,4$$

Beban-beban angin

- Angin tekan (Wt) =  $0,5 \times 25 = 12,5 \text{ kg/m}^2$
- Angin hisap (Wh) =  $-0,4 \times 25 = -10 \text{ kg/m}^2$

a) Angin kiri

$$W_{t1} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,13 = 25,448 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t2} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = 63,63 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t3} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = 76,365 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t5} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,697 = 38,183 \text{ kg}$$

b) Angin kanan

$$Wh_1 = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1,131 = -20,358 \text{ kg}$$

$$Wh_2 = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = -50,904 \text{ kg}$$

$$Wh_3 = Wt_4 = -10 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = -61,092 \text{ kg}$$

$$Wh_5 = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1,697 = -30,546 \text{ kg}$$

#### d. Kuda-kuda IV

##### 1. Beban tetap

- Berat gording = 4,96 kg/m
- Berat eternit = 11 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat penutup atap = 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Beban hidup (PPIUG '83) =  $(40 - 0,8 \cdot 45) = 4 \text{ kg/m}^2$
- Berat kuda-kuda (taksiran) :

$$W = \left( 10 \pm \left( \frac{8-12}{3} \right) \cdot 5 \right) \cdot 3,6 = 60 \text{ kg/m}$$

Beban-beban pada joint :

a. P<sub>1</sub>

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96 \times 3,6 = 17,856 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1,131 = 101,79 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 4 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1,131 = 8,143 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 127,789 \text{ kg}$$

b. P<sub>2</sub>

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96 \times 3,6 = 17,856 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = 254,52 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Beban hidup} &= 4 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = 20,362 \text{ kg} \\ &= 292,738 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

c.  $P_3 = P_4$ 

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96 \times 3,6 = 17,856 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = 305,46 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 4 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = 24,437 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 347,753 \text{ kg}$$

d.  $P_5$ 

$$\text{Berat gording} = 2 (4,96 \times 3,6) = 35,712 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,697 + 1,2) = 260,73 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 4 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,697 + 1,2) = 20,858 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 263,300 \text{ kg}$$

e.  $P_6 = P_7$ 

$$\text{Berat gording} = 2 \cdot (4,96 \times 3,6) = 35,712 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times 1,2 = 216 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 4 \times 3,6 \times 1,2 = 17,28 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 268,992 \text{ kg}$$

f.  $P_8$ 

$$\text{Berat gording} = 2 \cdot (4,96 \times 3,6) = 35,712 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,2 = 108,000 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 4 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 1,2 = 8,640 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 152,352 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 59,76 \text{ kg}$$

## 2. Beban Angin

$$W \text{ angin (PPIUG 1983 pasal 4.2.1)} = 25 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

Koefisien angin :

- Angin Tekan ( $W_t$ )

$$C_1 = 0,02 \alpha - 0,4$$

$$= 0,02 \cdot 45 - 0,4 = -0,5$$

- Angin hisap ( $W_h$ )

$$C_2 = -0,4$$

Beban-beban angin

- Angin tekan ( $W_t$ ) =  $0,5 \times 25 = 12,5 \text{ kg/m}^2$
- Angin hisap ( $W_h$ ) =  $-0,4 \times 25 = -10 \text{ kg/m}^2$

a) Angin kiri

$$W_{t1} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,13 = 25,448 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t2} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = 63,63 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t3} = W_{t4} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = 76,365 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t5} = 12,5 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,697 = 38,183 \text{ kg}$$

b) Angin kanan

$$W_{h1} = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,131 = -20,358 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h2} = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,131 + 1,697) = -50,904 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h3} = W_{h4} = -10 \times 3,6 \times 1,697 = -61,092 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h5} = -10 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,697 = -30,546 \text{ kg}$$

g. P'<sub>1</sub>

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} 0,8 = 15,84 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat kuda-kuda} = 60 \times \frac{1}{2} 0,8 = 24 \text{ kg}$$

---


$$= 39,84 \text{ kg}$$

h. P'<sub>2</sub>

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (0,8+1,442) = 44,392 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat kuda-kuda} = 60 \times \frac{1}{2} (0,8+1,442) = 67,26 \text{ kg}$$

---


$$= 111,652 \text{ kg}$$

i. P'<sub>3</sub> = P'<sub>4</sub>

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times 1,442 = 57,103 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat kuda-kuda} = 60 \times 1,442 = 86,52 \text{ kg}$$

---


$$= 143,623 \text{ kg}$$

j. P'<sub>5</sub>

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,442+1,2) = 52,312 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat kuda-kuda} = 60 \times \frac{1}{2} (1,442+1,2) = 79,26 \text{ kg}$$

---


$$= 131,572 \text{ kg}$$

k. P'<sub>6</sub> = P'<sub>7</sub>

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times 1,2 = 47,520 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat kuda-kuda} = 60 \times 1,2 = 72 \text{ kg}$$

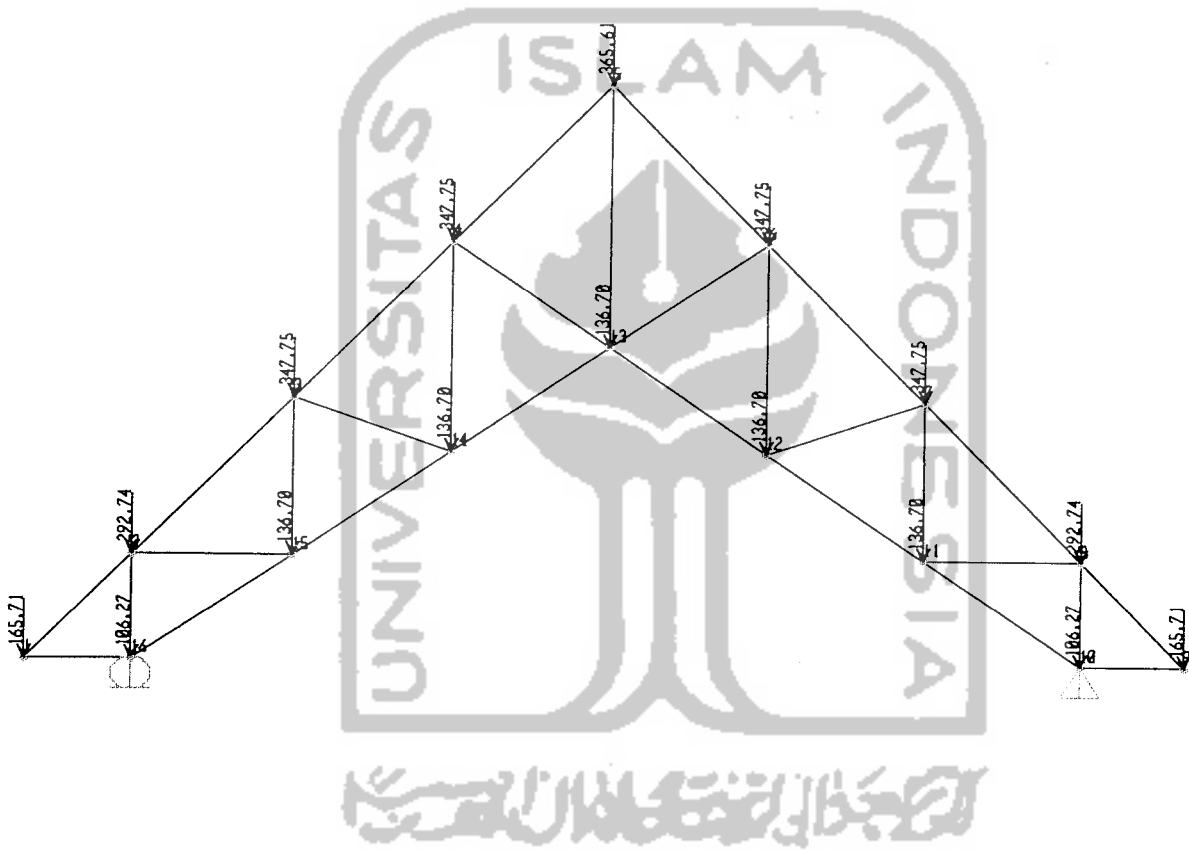
---


$$= 119,52 \text{ kg}$$

l. P'<sub>8</sub>

$$\text{Berat eternit} = 11 \times 3,6 \times \frac{1}{2} .1,2 = 23,760 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat kuda-kuda} = 60 \times \frac{1}{2} .1,2 = 36 \text{ kg}$$



Analisa rangka menggunakan SAP 2000 dan gambar beban rencana Kuda-kuda dapat dilihat dalam lampiran.

Tabel 4.2 Beban Rencana Kuda-kuda -1

No	Letak	Batang	Gaya Batang ( Kg )			Gaya Batang ( Kg )			
			Beban Tetap	B. Angin Kiri	B. Angin Kanan	1.3 B.Tetap	B Tetap+ B A. Kiri	B Tetap + BA Kanan	B Rencana
1	Bawah	9	-165.71	28.8	-35.98	-215.423	-136.91	-201.69	-165.71
2	Bawah	10	-199.16	-393.69	385.06	-258.908	-592.85	185.9	-199.16
3	Bawah	11	1333.56	-545.83	557.4	1733.628	787.73	1890.96	1333.56
4	Bawah	12	1663.24	-544.03	546.22	2162.212	1119.21	2209.46	1663.24
5	Bawah	13	1663.24	-310.39	312.58	2162.212	1352.85	1975.82	1663.24
6	Bawah	14	1333.56	-156.44	168.01	1733.628	1177.12	1501.57	1333.56
7	Bawah	15	-166.16	-43.24	34.61	-216.008	-209.4	-131.55	-166.16
8	Bawah	16	-165.71	-35.98	28.8	-215.423	-201.69	-136.91	-165.71
9	Atas	1	234.35	25.44	-20.36	304.655	259.79	213.99	234.35
10	Atas	2	-1569.2	95.01	-126.43	-2039.96	-1474.19	-1695.63	-1569.2
11	Atas	3	-1957.13	199.8	-235.46	-2544.269	-1757.33	-2192.59	-1957.13
12	Atas	4	-1778.82	323.76	-349.76	-2312.466	-1455.06	-2128.58	-1778.82
13	Atas	5	-1778.82	255.03	-281.02	-2312.466	-1523.79	-2059.84	-1778.82
14	Atas	6	-1957.13	268.53	-304.19	-2544.269	-1688.6	-2261.32	-1957.13
15	Atas	7	-1569.2	209.56	-240.97	-2039.96	-1359.64	-1810.17	-1569.2
16	Atas	8	234.35	-20.36	25.44	304.655	213.99	259.79	234.35
17	Vertikal	17	-1568.04	4.21	-39.01	-2038.452	-1563.83	-1607.05	-1568.04
18	Vertikal	19	-713.5	62.79	-73.99	-927.55	-650.71	-787.49	-713.5
19	Vertikal	21	-137.61	128.09	-120.29	-178.893	-9.52	-257.9	-257.9
20	Vertikal	23	2150.01	-414.67	440.62	2795.013	1735.34	2590.63	2150.01
21	Vertikal	25	-137.61	-1.5	9.3	-178.893	-139.11	-128.31	-139.11
22	Vertikal	27	-713.5	84.39	-95.6	-927.55	-629.11	-809.1	-713.5
23	Vertikal	29	-1568.04	198.57	-233.37	-2038.452	-1369.47	-1801.41	-1568.04
24	Diagonal	18	1275.3	-94.19	110.99	1657.89	1181.11	1386.29	1275.3
25	Diagonal	20	289.15	-135.02	126.8	375.895	154.13	415.95	289.15
26	Diagonal	22	-151.54	-170.25	149.05	-197.002	-321.79	-2.49	-151.54
27	Diagonal	24	-151.54	63.39	-84.59	-197.002	-88.15	-236.13	-151.54
28	Diagonal	26	289.15	1.59	-9.81	375.895	290.74	279.34	289.15
29	Diagonal	28	1275.3	-126.59	143.39	1657.89	1148.71	1418.69	1275.3

Syarat :

a. 30 % beban tetap > beban angin (angin kanan + angin kiri)

→ Beban rencana = beban tetap.

b. 30 % beban tetap < beban angin (angin kanan + angin kiri)

→ Beban rencana = beban tetap + beban angin

## 2. Perencanaan Profil

### a. Kuda-kuda 1

#### 1. Batang Bawah

##### • Batang Tarik

• Gaya tarik (P) maksimal = 2209,459 kg

• Panjang batang (L) = 1,442 m = 144,2 cm

$$F_y = 2500 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \quad F_u = 3700 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

• Syarat batang tarik :

$$\frac{L}{r} \leq 240 \text{ s/d } 300 \Rightarrow r_{\min} = \frac{L}{240} = \frac{144,2}{240} = 0,601 \text{ cm}$$

• Luas tampang perlu :

$$A_{g1} = \frac{T}{0,6 \cdot F_y} = \frac{2209,459}{0,6 \cdot 2500} = 1,473 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{g2} = \frac{T}{0,5 \cdot F_u \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1}{8} + \phi_{baut} \right) \cdot t_p \cdot n$$

$$= \frac{2209,459}{0,5 \cdot 3700 \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \cdot 3/8'' \cdot 2 = 2,596 \text{ cm}^2$$

⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 \quad W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$A_{bruto} = 2 \times 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$



$$A_{\text{lubang}} = \left( \frac{1}{8} + \phi_{\text{baut}} \right) t_{p.n} = \left( \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \cdot 3/8 \cdot 2 = 0,469'' = 1,1906 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{\text{netto}} &= A_{\text{bruto}} - A_{\text{lubang}} = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2 - 1,1906 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 8,4094 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_{\text{effektif}} = 0,85 \cdot A_{\text{netto}} = 0,85 \times 8,4054 = 7,148 \text{ cm}^2$$

Kontrol tegangan :

$$\begin{aligned} \circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{profil}}} \leq 0,6 \cdot F_y &\Rightarrow \frac{2209,459}{9,60} \leq 0,6 \cdot 2500 \\ 230.152 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 &\leq 1500 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{effektif}}} \leq 0,5 \cdot F_u &\Rightarrow \frac{2209,459}{7,148} \leq 0,5 \cdot 3700 \\ 309.102 \text{ kg/cm}^2 &\leq 1850 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok} \end{aligned}$$

⇒ Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5

• **Batang Tekan**

• Gaya tekan (P) maksimal = -592.847 Kg

• Panjang batang (L) = 1,442 m = 144,2 cm

$$F_y = 2500 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \quad F_u = 3700 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

$$E = 2,1 \times 10^6 \text{ Mpa} \quad K = 1 \text{ (sendi - sendi)}$$

• Syarat batang tekan :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq 200 \Rightarrow r_{\text{min}} = \frac{KL}{200} = \frac{144,2}{200} = 0,721 \text{ cm}$$

⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 \quad A_{\text{total}} = 2 \times 4,8 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$I_x = I_y = 11,0 \text{ cm}^4 \quad i_x = i_y = 1,51 \text{ cm} \quad e = 1,40$$

$$x = e + \frac{1}{2} \cdot t_p = 1,40 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 = 1,90 \text{ cm}$$

$$I_{x.gab} = 2 \times 11,0 = 22 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_{y.gab} = 2 \cdot I_y + 2 \cdot A \cdot x^2 = 22 + 2 \cdot 4,8 \cdot 1,9^2 = 40,24 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$i_{x.gab} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{x.gab}}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{22}{9,6}} = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$i_{y.gab} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{y.gab}}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{40,24}{9,60}} = 2,05 \text{ cm}$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm} \geq r_{\min} = 0,721 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = i_{x.gab} = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

Syarat :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq Cc = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi^2 \cdot E}{F_y}} = \frac{6400}{\sqrt{F_y}} \Rightarrow \frac{1.144,2}{1,51} \leq \frac{6400}{\sqrt{2500}}$$

$$95,497 \leq 128$$

sehingga digunakan rumus :

$$F_s = \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{KL/r}{Cc} - \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{(KL/r)^3}{Cc^3}$$

$$= \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{95,497}{128} - \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{(95,497)^3}{(128)^3} = 1,894$$

$$F_a = \frac{F_y}{F_s} \left( 1 - \frac{(KL/r)^2}{2 \cdot Cc^2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{2500}{1,894} \left( 1 - \frac{(95,497)^2}{2 \cdot (128)^2} \right) = 952,334 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas :

$$P = F_a \cdot A_{\text{total}} > P \text{ terjadi}$$

$$= 952,334 \cdot 9,60 > 592.847 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 9144,96 \text{ kg} > 592.847 \text{ kg} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5

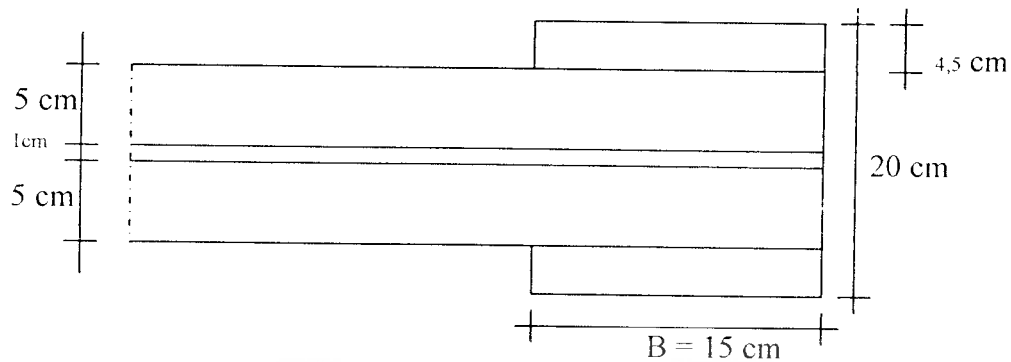
**Tabel 4.3** Perencanaan dimensi batang tarik kuda-kuda -1

<b>Batang Tarik</b>	<b>Btg Atas</b>	<b>Btg Bawah</b>	<b>Btg Vertikal</b>	<b>Btg Diagonal</b>
Gaya tarik maksimal (P) (kg)	234.348	2209.459	2150.014	1275.3
Panjang Batang Maks (cm)	113.1	144.2	200	120
Fy (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	2500	2500	2500	2500
Fu (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	3700	3700	3700	3700
r min (cm)	0.47125	0.6008333	0.83333333	0.5
Alubang (cm <sup>2</sup> )	1.1906	1.1906	1.1906	1.1906
Ag1 (cm <sup>2</sup> )	0.156232	1.4729727	1.43334267	0.8502
Ag2 (cm <sup>2</sup> )	1.339629	2.5956614	2.55785851	2.00160159
Dicoba profil 2L 50x50x5				
A (cm <sup>2</sup> )	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
r (cm)	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51
W (kg/m)	3.77	3.77	3.77	3.77
Abruto (cm <sup>2</sup> )	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6
Anetto (cm <sup>2</sup> )	8.4094	8.4094	8.4094	8.4094
Aeffektif (cm <sup>2</sup> )	7.14799	7.14799	7.14799	7.14799
Kontrol Tegangan:				
T/Aprofil	24.41125	230.15198	223.959792	132.84375
0.6 fy (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	1500	1500	1500	1500
T/Aprofil < 0,6 Fy	Aman	Aman	Aman	Aman
T/Aeffektif	32.78516	309.10214	300.785815	178.4137918
0,5.Fu (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	1850	1850	1850	1850
T/Aeffektif < 0.5Fu	<b>Aman</b>	<b>Aman</b>	<b>Aman</b>	<b>Aman</b>

Tabel 4.4 Perencanaan dimensi batang tekan kuda-kuda -1

Batang Tekan	Btg Atas	Btg Bawah	Btg Vertikal	Btg Diagonal
Gaya tekan maksimal(P) (kg)	2261.316	592.847	1568.04	289.124
Panjang Batang Maks (cm)	169.7	144.2	80	144.2
Fy (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	2500	2500	2500	2500
Fu (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	3700	3700	3700	3700
E (Mpa)	2100000	2100000	2100000	2100000
K (Sendi - Sendi)	1	1	1	1
r min (cm)	0.8485	0.721	0.4	0.721
Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5				
A (cm <sup>2</sup> )	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
R (cm)	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51
W (kg/m)	3.77	3.77	3.77	3.77
Ix=Iy (cm <sup>4</sup> )	11	11	11	11
ix=iy (cm)	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51
e (cm)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
tp (cm)	1	1	1	1
x (cm)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Ix gabungan (cm <sup>4</sup> )	22	22	22	22
Iy gabungan (cm <sup>4</sup> )	40.24	40.24	40.24	40.24
ix gabungan (cm)	1.513825	1.5138252	1.51382518	1.513825177
iy gabungan (cm)	2.047356	2.047356	2.04735602	2.047356019
Dipakai r (cm)	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51
Syarat :				
K.L / r	112.3841	95.496689	52.9801325	95.49668874
Cc	128	128	128	128
	K.L/r < Cc	K.L/r < Cc	K.L/r < Cc	K.L/r > Cc
Fs (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	1.911312	1.8945328	1.81301811	-
Fa (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	803.8421	952.33419	1260.79874	1185.757347
Kontrol kapasitas				
P (kg)	7716.884	9142.4082	12103.6679	11383.27053
P > P terjadi	Aman	Aman	Aman	Aman

#### 4.1.4 Perencanaan Pelat Kuda-kuda -1



Gambar 4.8 pelat kuda-kuda -1

$$P = 1784,78 \text{ kg} ; f'c = 25 \text{ Mpa} = 250 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$A \text{ perlu} = \frac{P}{0,33 \cdot f'c} = \frac{1784,78}{0,33 \cdot 250} = 21,634 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\text{Diambil ukuran pelat : } 15 \times 20 = 300 \text{ cm}^2 > A \text{ perlu}$$

$$q = \frac{P}{B \times L} = \frac{1784,78 \times 1}{15 \times 20} = 5,949 \text{ kg/cm}$$

$$x = \frac{20 - (5 + 1 + 5)}{2} = 4,5 \text{ cm}$$

$$M = \frac{1}{2} \cdot q \cdot x^2 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 8,622 \cdot 4,5^2 = 87,298 \text{ kg.cm}$$

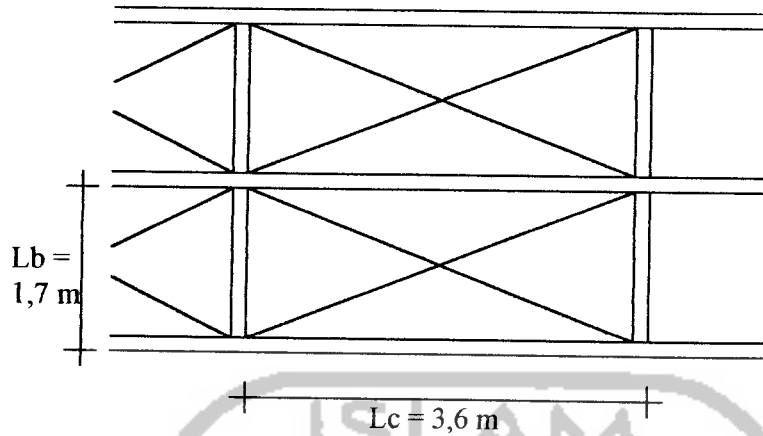
$$\text{Syarat : } 0,6 Fy = \frac{M}{1/6 \cdot 1 \cdot t^3}$$

$$t_p = \sqrt{\frac{10M}{Fy}} = \sqrt{\frac{10 \cdot 87,298}{2500}} = 0,591 \text{ cm} \approx 1 \text{ cm}$$

Sehingga dipakai pelat dengan tebal 1 cm

Pelat kuda-kuda berukuran : **15 x 20 x 1**

#### 4.1.5 Perencanaan dukungan arah lateral



Gambar 4.9 dukungan arah lateral

Diketahui :

$$L_b = \text{jarak antar gording} = 1,7 \text{ m}$$

$$L_c = \text{jarak antar kuda-kuda} = 3,6 \text{ m}$$

$$L = \sqrt{L_b^2 + L_c^2} = \sqrt{(1,7)^2 + (3,6)^2} = 3,981 \text{ m}$$

Syarat :  $L/r \leq 300$  sehingga :

$$r_{\min} \geq \frac{L}{300} = \frac{3,981 \text{ m}}{300} = \frac{398,1 \text{ cm}}{300} = 1,327 \text{ cm}$$

Keterangan :

1.  $L \leq 3 \text{ m} \rightarrow$  dipakai baja tulangan  $\varnothing 12 \text{ mm}$
2.  $L \geq 5 \text{ m} \rightarrow$  dipakai baja tulangan  $\varnothing 19 \text{ mm}$
3.  $3 \text{ m} < L = 3,981 \text{ m} \leq 5 \text{ m} \rightarrow$  dipakai baja tulangan  $\varnothing 16 \text{ mm}$

$\Rightarrow$  Sehingga dipakai baja tulangan  $\varnothing 16 \text{ mm} > r_{\min} = 1,327 \text{ cm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$

#### 4.1.6. Perencanaan Sambungan

Dalam perencanaan sambungan pada tiap joint menggunakan baut  $\phi \frac{1}{2}$ " (1,27 cm), dan pelat baja BJ 37 (  $F_y = 2500 \text{ kg/cm}^2$  ,  $F_u = 3700 \text{ kg/cm}^2$  ) dengan tebal 0,8 cm. Baut yang digunakan adalah A325x ( baut non full drat ), dengan kekuatan ultimit (  $F_u = 8250 \text{ kg/cm}^2$  ,  $F_v = 2050 \text{ kg/cm}^2$  )

Sehingga didapat kekuatan 1 baut untuk menahan gaya adalah :

$$P_{\text{tumpu}} = \text{Tebal pelat} \cdot \phi \text{ baut} \cdot 1,2 F_u \text{ pelat} \cdot n$$

$$= 0,8 \cdot 1,27 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 3700 \cdot 1 = 4511,04 \text{ kg}$$

$$P_{\text{geser}} = A_{\text{baut}} \cdot 0,33 \cdot F_u \cdot 2n$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 1,27^2 \cdot 0,33 \cdot 8250 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 = 5431,14611 \text{ kg}$$

dipakai P yang kecil yaitu  $P = 4511,04 \text{ kg}$

Jarak penggunaan baut  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

- Jarak baut ke tepi ( min 1,2 D),  
diambil  $= 1,5 D = 1,5 \times 1,27 = 1,905 \sim 3 \text{ cm}$

- Jarak antar baut ( 2D s/d 7D)  
diambil  $= 3D = 3 \times 1,27 = 3,81 \sim 5 \text{ cm}$

**Perhitungan jumlah baut untuk masing-masing joint adalah sebagai**

**berikut :**

Rangka Kuda-kuda I

1. Joint I

- Batang Atas 1 ( tarik )

$$P = 234,348 \text{ kg}$$

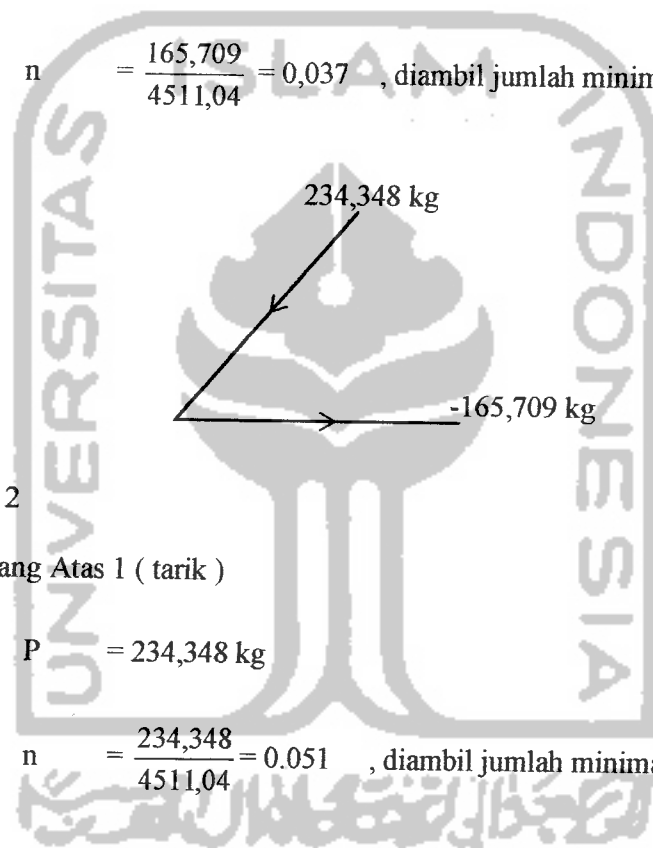
$$n = \frac{234,348}{4511,04} = 0,051 \quad , \text{ diambil jumlah minimal baut} = 3$$

buah

- Batang Bawah 1 ( tekan )

$$P = 165,709 \text{ kg}$$

$$n = \frac{165,709}{4511,04} = 0,037 \quad , \text{ diambil jumlah minimal baut} = 3 \text{ buah}$$



2. Joint 2

- Batang Atas 1 ( tarik )

$$P = 234,348 \text{ kg}$$

$$n = \frac{234,348}{4511,04} = 0,051 \quad , \text{ diambil jumlah minimal baut} = 3 \text{ buah}$$

- Batang Atas 2 ( tekan )

$$P = 1569,2 \text{ kg}$$

$$n = \frac{1569,2}{4511,04} = 0,348 \quad ; \text{ diambil jumlah minimal baut} = 3 \text{ buah}$$



- Batang Vertikal 1 (desak)

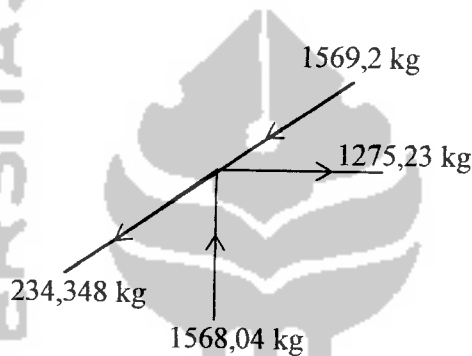
$$P = 1568,04 \text{ kg}$$

$$n = \frac{1568,04}{4511,04} = 0,348 \quad ; \text{ diambil jumlah minimal baut 3 buah}$$

- Batang Diagonal 1 ( tarik )

$$P = 1275,23 \text{ kg}$$

$$n = \frac{1275,23}{4511,04} = 0,283 \quad , \text{ diambil jumlah minimal baut 3 buah}$$



Untuk sambungan pada joint berikutnya, dengan perhitungan yang sama didapat jumlah baut yang sama pula yaitu 3 buah, karena gaya-gaya batang yang terjadi kurang dari kekuatan 1 baut untuk menahan gaya (= 4511,04 kg). Perhitungan baut meliputi setengah bentang rangka kuda-kuda untuk mewakili perhitungan satu bentang.

Tabel 4.5 Jumlah baut terpakai

Joint	Elemen/Batang	Jumlah Baut
1	1	3 Buah
	16	3 Buah
2	1	3 Buah
	2	3 Buah
	17	3 Buah
	18	3 Buah
3	2	3 Buah
	3	3 Buah
	19	3 Buah
	20	3 Buah
4	3	3 Buah
	4	3 Buah
	21	3 Buah
	22	3 Buah
5	4	3 Buah
	5	3 Buah
	23	3 Buah
13	12	3 Buah
	13	3 Buah
	22	3 Buah
	23	3 Buah
	23	3 Buah
14	13	3 Buah
	14	3 Buah
	20	3 Buah
	21	3 Buah
15	14	3 Buah
	15	3 Buah
	18	3 Buah
	19	3 Buah
16	15	3 Buah
	16	3 Buah
	17	3 Buah

**Kontrol berat kuda-kuda :****Tabel 4.6** Profil terpakai dan berat profil terpakai

Batang	Profil (mm)	Berat Profil (kg/m)	Panjang (m)	Berat (kg)
Batang Atas	2L 50x50x5	2 x 3,77 = 7,54	12,445	93,835
Batang Bawah	2L 50x50x5	2 x 3,77 = 7,54	10,253	77,308
Batang Vertikal	2L 50x50x5	2 x 3,77 = 7,54	9,200	69,368
Batang Diagonal	2L 50x50x5	2 x 3,77 = 7,54	7,814	58,918
				299,429

- Berat total kuda-kuda = 299,429 kg
- Berat baut, plat sambung  $\varnothing$  baut = (20%.berat total kuda-kuda) = 59,886 kg

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jumlah } (\Sigma) &= \text{B. total kuda-kuda} + 20\% \cdot \text{B total kuda-kuda} \\ &= 299,429 \text{ kg} + 59,886 \text{ kg} = 359,315 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

- Panjang rangka kuda-kuda = L = 8,8 m

$$\frac{\Sigma}{L} < \text{Berat taksiran kuda-kuda}$$

$$\frac{359,315}{8,8} < 55,2 \text{ kg}$$

$$40,831 \text{ kg/m} < 55,2 \text{ kg/m} \dots \dots \dots \text{Ok}$$

Perencanaan profil untuk jenis kuda-kuda yang lain di tabelkan.

## 4.2. PERENCANAAN PELAT

### 4.2.1. Perencanaan Pelat Lantai

Pada perhitungan ini akan diberikan contoh perhitungan perencanaan pelat lantai type 1.

#### 4.2.1.1. Pembebanan Pelat Lantai

- Beban mati pelat lantai ( $q_D$ ) :

- berat sendiri pelat (perkiraan)	: $0,12 \times 24 = 2,88 \text{ kN/m}^2$
- pasir (tebal 5 cm)	: $0,05 \times 16 = 0,80 \text{ kN/m}^2$
- spesi (tebal 3 cm)	: $0,03 \times 21 = 0,63 \text{ kN/m}^2$
- keramik	: $0,01 \times 20 = 0,20 \text{ kN/m}^2$
- eternit + plafond	= $0,18 \text{ kN/m}^2$ +
<hr/>	
beban mati total ( $q_D$ ) = $4,69 \text{ kN/m}^2$	

- Beban hidup pelat lantai :

- fungsi bangunan sebagai ruang laboratorium  $\longrightarrow q_L = 2,5 \text{ kN/m}^2$   
(PPIUG, 1983 tabel 3.1, halaman 17)

- Kombinasi Pembebanan (SK SNI T-15-1991-03, Pasal 3.2.2)

$$- q_U = 1,2 \cdot q_D + 1,6 \cdot q_L = 1,2 \cdot 4,69 + 1,6 \cdot 2,5 = 9,628 \text{ kNm}$$

- Digunakan tulangan pokok  $\varnothing 10 \text{ mm}$
- Penutup beton digunakan :  $P_b = 20 \text{ mm}$
- Digunakan  $h = 120 \text{ mm}$
- Mutu beton ( $f_c'$ ) =  $22,5 \text{ Mpa}$
- Mutu baja ( $f_y$ ) =  $240 \text{ Mpa}$

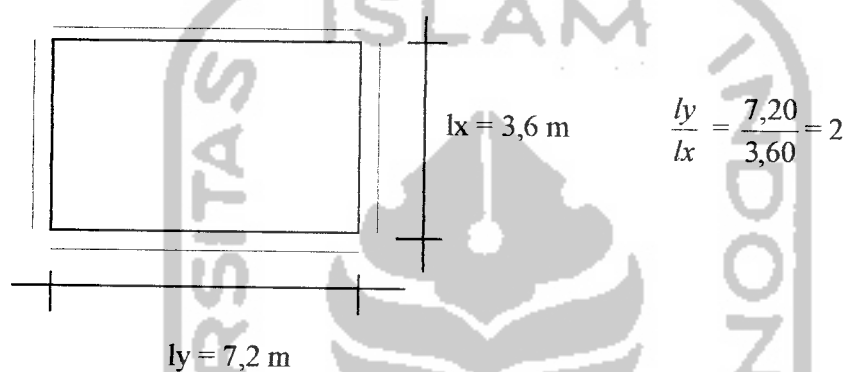
- Tinggi manfaat tulangan pelat :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Arah lapangan - x : } dx &= h - Pb - \frac{1}{2}\phi_{tul.x} \\ &= 120 - 20 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 10 = 95 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Arah lapangan - y : } dy &= h - Pb - \phi_{tul.x} - \frac{1}{2}\phi_{tul.y} \\ &= 120 - 20 - 10 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 10 = 85 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{- Arah tumpuan - x dan y : } 95 \text{ mm}$$

#### 4.2.1.2. Perhitungan Tulangan Pokok Pelat Lantai Tipe I



Dari tabel 13.3.2, halaman 203 PBB1 NI-2 ( pelat dianggap jepit elastis )

Didapat :  $C_{lx} = -C_{tx} = 62$

$$C_{ly} = -C_{ty} = 35$$

- Momen-momen yang bekerja pada pelat :

$$M_u = 0,001 \cdot qU \cdot l_x^2 \cdot C$$

$$M_{ulx} = -M_{utx} = 0,001 \cdot 9,628 \cdot 3,6^2 \cdot 62 = 7,736 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_{uly} = -M_{uty} = 0,001 \cdot 9,628 \cdot 3,6^2 \cdot 35 = 4,367 \text{ KNm}$$

##### a. Perencanaan Tulangan $M_{ulx}$ dan $M_{utx}$

$$M_{ulx} = -M_{utx} = 7,736 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{7,736}{0,8} = 9,67 \text{ kNm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,549$$

Koefisien ketahanan (Rn), diambil nilai b tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{M_n}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{9,67 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 95^2} = 1,072 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right)}{240} = 0,048$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,048 = 0,0363$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{aktual}} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{12,549} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,549 \cdot 1,071}{240}} \right) = 0,0046 < \rho_{\max} = 0,0363 \\ &< \rho_{\min} = 0,00583 \end{aligned}$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{aktual}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,0046 = 0,00611 > \rho_{\min} = 0,00583$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 0,00583$

$$A_{s_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{pakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00583 \cdot 1000 \cdot 95 = 554,167 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 10$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 10^2 = 78,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan : } s \leq \frac{A_{\varnothing 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{\text{perlu}}}} \leq \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{554,167}$$

$$\leq 141,783 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2h \leq 2.120 \leq 240$$

$$s \leq 250$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok : P10 – 140 mm

$$A_{s_{ada}} = \frac{A_{1\theta} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{140} = 561,224 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{s_{perlu}} = 554,167 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol Kapasitas Momen (Mn) :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{561,224 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 7,4043 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) = 561,224 \cdot 240 \left(95 - \frac{7,4043}{2}\right) \\ &= 12,322 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 9,67 \text{ KNm} \dots\dots\text{OK!} \end{aligned}$$

#### b. Perencanaan Tulangan Muly

$$M_{uly} = - M_{uty} = 4,367 \text{ KNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{4,367}{0,8} = 5,459 \text{ KNm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,549$$

Koefisien ketahanan (Rn), diambil nilai b tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{M_n}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{5,459 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 85^2} = 0,756 \text{ Mpa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta_1}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{240} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right) = 0,0484$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0484 = 0,0363$$

$$\rho_{\text{aktual}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot Rn}{f_y}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{12,549} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,549 \cdot 0,756}{240}} \right) = 0,00321 < \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,0363$$

$$< \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,00583$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{aktual}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,00321 = 0,00427 < \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,00583$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 0,00427$

$$A_{s\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{pakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00427 \cdot 1000 \cdot 85 = 363,233 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 8$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 8^2 = 50,265 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan pokok : } s \leq \frac{A_{\varnothing 1} \cdot b}{A_{s\text{perlu}}} \leq \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{363,233} \leq 138,439 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2h \leq 2 \cdot 120 \leq 240$$

$$s \leq 250$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok : P8 – 130 mm

$$A_{s\text{ada}} = \frac{A_{1\varnothing} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{130} = 386,813 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{s\text{ada}} = 363,233 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol Kapasitas Momen ( $M_n$ ) :

$$a = \frac{A_{s\text{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{386,813 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 4,854 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{s\text{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) = 386,813 \cdot 240 \left( 85 - \frac{4,854}{2} \right)$$

$$= 7,66 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 5,459 \text{ KNm} \text{ .....OK!}$$



### c. Perencanaan Tulangan Mutu

$$M_{\text{uly}} = - M_{\text{uty}} = 4,367 \text{ KNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{4,367}{0,8} = 5,459 \text{ KNm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,549$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{M_n}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{5,459 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 95^2} = 0,605 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right)}{240} = 0,0484$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0484 = 0,0363$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{aktual}} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{12,549} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,549 \cdot 0,605}{240}} \right) = 0,00256 < \rho_{\max} = 0,0363 \\ &< \rho_{\min} = 0,00583 \end{aligned}$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{aktual}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,00256 = 0,0034 < \rho_{\min} = 0,00583$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 0,0034$

$$A_{\text{Sperlu}} = \rho_{\text{pakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,0034 \cdot 1000 \cdot 95 = 323,648 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 8$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 8^2 = 50,265 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan pokok : } s \leq \frac{A_{\varnothing 1} \cdot b}{A_{s \text{ perlu}}} \leq \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{323,648} \leq 155,372 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2h \leq 2 \cdot 120 \leq 240$$

$$s \leq 250$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok : P8 – 130 mm

$$A_{s \text{ ada}} = \frac{A_{1\varnothing} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{130} = 386,813 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{s \text{ ada}} = 323,648 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol Kapasitas Momen (Mn) :

$$a = \frac{A_{s \text{ ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{386,813 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 4,854 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s \text{ ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) = 386,813 \cdot 240 \left(95 - \frac{4,854}{2}\right) \\ &= 8,594 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 5,459 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{OK!} \end{aligned}$$

#### 4.2.1.3. Perhitungan Tulangan Bagi Pelat Lantai

$$A_{s \text{ bagi}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 120 = 240 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 8$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan polos :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 8^2 = 50,24 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan pokok : } s \leq \frac{A_{\varnothing 1} \cdot b}{A_{s \text{ bagi}}} \leq \frac{50,24 \cdot 1000}{240} \leq 209,3333 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai tulangan bagi : P8 – 200 mm

Tabel 4.7 Perencanaan pelat lantai tipe -1

	Mulx	Mutx	Muly	Muty
fc' (Mpa)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
fy (Mpa)	240	240	240	240
ly (m)	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
lx (m)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
ly/lx	2	2	2	2
C	62	62	35	35
qu (kNm)	9.628	9.628	9.628	9.628
Mu (KNm)	7.736	7.736	4.367	4.367
Mu/φ (KNm)	9.670	9.670	5.459	5.459
d (mm)	95	95	85	95
m	12.549	12.549	12.549	12.549
Rn (MPa)	1.072	1.072	0.756	0.605
$\rho_{min}$	0.00583	0.00583	0.00583	0.00583
$\rho_b$	0.04838	0.04838	0.04838	0.04838
$\rho_{maks}$	0.03629	0.03629	0.03629	0.03629
$\rho_{aktual}$	0.00460	0.00460	0.00321	0.00256
1.33. $\rho_{aktual}$	0.00611	0.00611	0.00427	0.00341
$\rho_{pakai}$	0.00583	0.00583	0.00427	0.00341
As ada (mm <sup>2</sup> )	554.167	554.167	363.233	323.648
dtul.pokok (mm)	10	10	8	8
A1d.pokok (mm <sup>2</sup> )	78.571	78.571	50.286	50.286
s (mm)	141.783	141.783	138.439	155.372
s pakai (mm)	140	140	130	130
As aktual (mm <sup>2</sup> )	561.224	561.224	386.813	386.813
a (mm)	7.043	7.043	4.854	4.854
Mn (KNm)	12.322	12.322	7.666	8.594
Tul. Pokok	P10-140	P10-140	P8-130	P8-130
Kontrol	AMAN	AMAN	AMAN	AMAN
As bagi (mm <sup>2</sup> )		240		240
dtul.bagi (mm)		8		8
A1d.bagi (mm <sup>2</sup> )		50.286		50.286
x (mm)		209.524		209.524
xpakai (mm)		200		200
Tul. Bagi		P8-200		P8-200

## 4.2.2 Perencanaan Pelat Atap

Pada perhitungan ini akan diberikan contoh perhitungan perencanaan pelat atap type 1.

### 4.2.2.1. Pembebanan Pelat Atap

- Beban mati pelat atap :

$$1. \text{ berat sendiri pelat (perkiraan)} : 0,10 \times 24 = 2,40 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$2. \text{ lapisan kedap air/aspal (tebal 3 cm)} : 0,03 \times 24 = 0,72 \text{ KN/m}^2 +$$

---


$$\text{beban mati total (qD)} = 3,12 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Beban hidup pelat :

$$- \text{ fungsi bangunan sebagai ruang laboratorium} \longrightarrow qL = 1 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

(PPIUG, 1983 tabel 3.1, halaman 17)

- Kombinasi Pembebanan (SK SNI T-15-1991-03, Pasal 3.2.2)

$$- qU = 1,2.qD + 1,6.qL = 1,2. 3,12 + 1,6. 1,0 = 5,344 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Digunakan tulangan pokok  $\varnothing 10 \text{ mm}$

- Mutu beton ( $f_c'$ ) = 22,5 Mpa

- Mutu baja ( $f_y$ ) = 240 Mpa

- Penutup beton digunakan :  $P_b = 20 \text{ mm}$

- Digunakan  $h = 100 \text{ mm}$

- Tinggi manfaat tulangan pelat :

$$- \text{ Arah lapangan - x : } dx = h - P_b - \frac{1}{2}\varnothing_{tul.x}$$

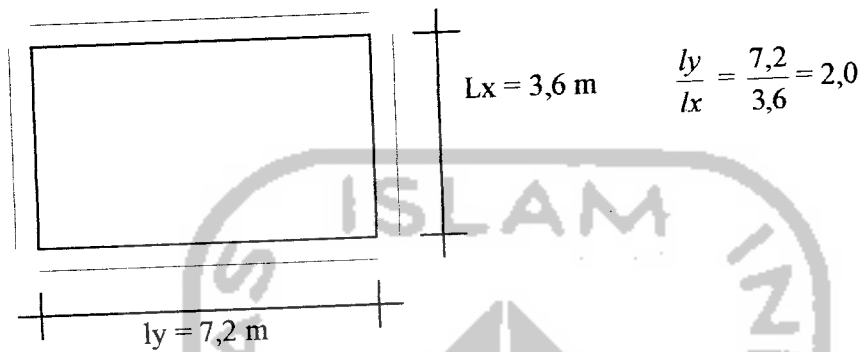
$$= 100 - 20 - \frac{1}{2}.10 = 75 \text{ mm}$$

$$- \text{ Arah lapangan - y : } dy = h - P_b - \varnothing_{tul.x} - \frac{1}{2}\varnothing_{tul.y}$$

$$= 100 - 20 - 10 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 10 = 65 \text{ mm}$$

- Arah tumpuan - x dan y = 75 mm

#### 4.2.2.2. Perhitungan Tulangan Pokok Pelat Atap Tipe I



Dari tabel 13.3.2, halaman 203 PBBI NI-2 ( pelat dianggap jepit elastis )

Didapat :  $C_{lx} = -C_{tx} = 62$

$C_{ly} = -C_{ty} = 35$

- Momen-momen yang bekerja pada pelat :

$$Mu = 0,001 \cdot qU \cdot lx^2 \cdot C$$

$$Mulx = -Mutx = 0,001 \cdot 5,344 \cdot 3,6^2 \cdot 62 = 4,294 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Muly = -Muty = 0,001 \cdot 5,344 \cdot 3,6^2 \cdot 35 = 2,424 \text{ KNm}$$

##### a. Perencanaan Tulangan Arah $Mulx$ dan $Mutx$

$$Mulx = - Mutx = 4,294 \text{ KNm}$$

$$\frac{Mu}{\phi} = \frac{4,294}{0,8} = 5,3675 \text{ KNm}$$

$$m = \frac{fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,549$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{M_n}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{5,3675 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 75^2} = 0,954 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1}{f_y} \cdot \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 28 \cdot 0,85}{240} \cdot \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right) = 0,048$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,048 = 0,036$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{aktual}} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{12,549} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,549 \cdot 0,954}{240}} \right) = 0,0041 < \rho_{\max} = 0,036 \\ &< \rho_{\min} = 0,00583 \end{aligned}$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{aktual}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,0041 = 0,00545 < \rho_{\min} = 0,00583$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 0,00545$

$$A_{s\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{pakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00545 \cdot 1000 \cdot 75 = 408,975 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan polos  $\varnothing 8$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 8^2 = 50,265 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan : } s \leq \frac{A_{\theta 1} \cdot b}{A_{s\text{perlu}}} \leq \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{408,975} \leq 122,9 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2h \leq 2 \cdot 100 \leq 200$$

$$s \leq 250$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok : P8 – 120 mm

$$A_{s_{ada}} = \frac{A_{10} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{120} = 418,875 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{s_{ada}} = 408,975 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol Kapasitas Momen (Mn) :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{418,875 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 5,256 \text{ mm}$$

$$Mn = A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) = 418,875 \cdot 240 \left(75 - \frac{5,265}{2}\right)$$

$$= 7,276 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{Mu}{\phi} = 5,3675 \text{ KNm} \text{ .....OK!}$$

### b. Perencanaan Tulangan Arah Muly

$$Muly = - Muty = 2,424 \text{ KNm}$$

$$\frac{Mu}{\phi} = \frac{2,424}{0,8} = 3,03 \text{ KNm}$$

$$m = \frac{fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,549$$

Koefisien ketahanan (Rn), diambil nilai b tiap 1000 mm :

$$Rn = \frac{Mn}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{3,03 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 65^2} = 0,717 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{fy} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta_1}{fy} \left( \frac{600}{600 + fy} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{240} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right) = 0,048$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,048 = 0,036$$

$$\rho_{\text{aktual}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot Rn}{fy}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{12,549} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2.12,549.0,717}{240}} \right) = 0,003 < \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,036$$

$$< \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,00583$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{aktual}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,003 = 0,0041 < \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,00583$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 0,0041$

$$A_{s_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{pakai}} \cdot b \cdot d$$

$$= 0,0041 \cdot 1000 \cdot 65 = 263,36 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan polos  $\varnothing 8$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 8^2 = 50,265 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan pokok : } s \leq \frac{A_{\varnothing 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{\text{perlu}}}} \leq \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{263,36} \leq 190,86 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2h \leq 2 \cdot 100 \leq 200$$

$$s \leq 250$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok : P8 – 120 mm

$$A_{s_{\text{ada}}} = \frac{A_{1\varnothing} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{120} = 418,875 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{s_{\text{ada}}} = 263,36 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol Kapasitas Momen (Mn) :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{418,875 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 5,256 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{s_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) = 418,875 \cdot 240 \left( 75 - \frac{5,256}{2} \right)$$

$$= 7,276 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 3,03 \text{ KNm} \text{ .....OK!}$$



### c. Perencanaan Tulangan Arah Mutu

$$M_{uy} = - M_{uty} = 2,424 \text{ KNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{2,424}{0,8} = 3,03 \text{ KNm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,549$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{M_n}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{3,03 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 75^2} = 0,54 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 28 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right)}{240} = 0,048$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,048 = 0,036$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{aktual}} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{12,549} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,549 \cdot 0,54}{240}} \right) = 0,0023 < \rho_{\max} = 0,036 \end{aligned}$$

$$< \rho_{\min} = 0,00583$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{aktual}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,0023 = 0,00303 < \rho_{\min} = 0,00583$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 0,00303$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{pakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00303 \cdot 1000 \cdot 75 = 227,13 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan polos  $\varnothing 8$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\emptyset} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 8^2 = 50,265 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan : } s \leq \frac{A_{\emptyset 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{perlu}}} \leq \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{227,13} \leq 221,3 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2h \leq 2 \cdot 100 \leq 200$$

$$s \leq 250$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok : P8 – 120 mm

$$A_{s_{ada}} = \frac{A_{1\emptyset} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{120} = 418,875 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{s_{ada}} = 227,13 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol Kapasitas Momen (Mn) :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{418,875 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 5,256 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) = 418,875 \cdot 240 \left( 75 - \frac{5,265}{2} \right) \\ &= 7,276 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 3,03 \text{ KNm} \dots\dots\text{OK!} \end{aligned}$$

#### 4.2.2.3. Perencanaan Tulangan Bagi Pelat Atap

$$A_{s_{bagi}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 100 = 200 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan polos  $\emptyset 6$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan bagi :

$$A_{1\emptyset} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 6^2 = 28,27 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan pokok : } s \leq \frac{A_{\emptyset 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{bagi}}} \leq \frac{28,27 \cdot 1000}{200} \leq 141,35 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai tulangan bagi : P8 – 200 mm

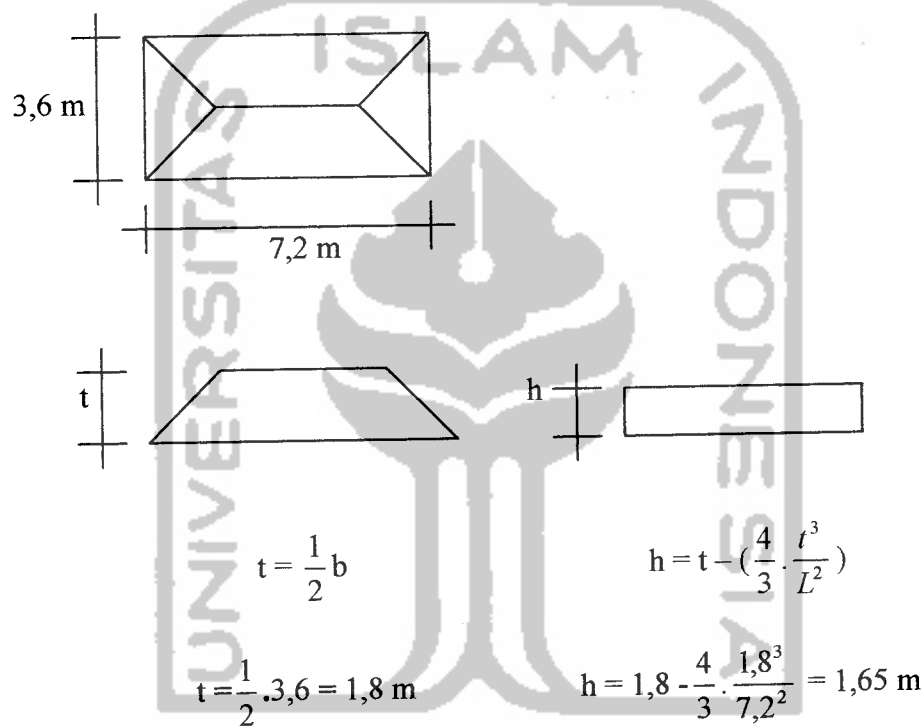
**Tabel 4.8** Perencanaan pelat atap

	Mulx	Mutx	Muly	Muty
fc' (Mpa)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
fy (Mpa)	240	240	240	240
ly (m)	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
lx (m)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
ly/lx	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
C	62	62	35	35
qu (kNm)	5.344	5.344	5.344	5.344
Mu (KNm)	4.294	4.294	2.424	2.424
Mu/φ (KNm)	5.368	5.368	3.030	3.030
d (mm)	75	75	65	75
m	12.549	12.549	12.549	12.549
Rn (MPa)	0.954	0.954	0.717	0.539
$\rho_{min}$	0.00583	0.00583	0.00583	0.00583
$\rho_b$	0.04838	0.04838	0.04838	0.04838
$\rho_{maks}$	0.03629	0.03629	0.03629	0.03629
$\rho_{aktual}$	0.00408	0.00408	0.00305	0.00228
1.33. $\rho_{aktual}$	0.00543	0.00543	0.00405	0.00303
$\rho_{pakai}$	0.00543	0.00543	0.00405	0.00303
As ada (mm <sup>2</sup> )	407.020	407.020	263.250	227.250
dtul.pokok (mm)	8	8	8	8
A1d.pokok (mm <sup>2</sup> )	50.286	50.286	50.286	50.286
s (mm)	123.546	123.546	191.019	221.279
s pakai (mm)	120	120	120	120
As aktual (mm <sup>2</sup> )	419.048	419.048	419.048	419.048
a (mm)	5.259	5.259	5.259	5.259
Mn (KNm)	7.278	7.278	6.273	7.278
Tul. Pokok	P8-120	P8-120	P8-120	P8-120
Kontrol	AMAN	AMAN	AMAN	AMAN
As bagi (mm <sup>2</sup> )		200		200
dtul.bagi (mm)		8		8
A1d.bagi (mm <sup>2</sup> )		50.286		50.286
x (mm)		251.429		251.429
xpakai (mm)		200		200
Tul. Bagi		P8-200		P8-200

### 4.3 PERENCANAAN BALOK

Denah rencana balok anak pada lampiran. Hasil perhitungan perencanaan balok anak Gedung Laboratorium Terpadu Universitas Islam Indonesia Jogjakarta sebagai berikut :

#### 4.3.1 Perhitungan Balok Anak B2'



Gambar 4.10 Tipe Pembebanan

#### 4.3.1.1 Data

- berat jenis beton =  $24 \text{ KN/m}^3$
- $q_D$  pelat =  $4,69 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- $q_L$  pelat =  $2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- perkiraan ukuran balok

$$L = 7,2 \text{ m} = 720 \text{ cm}$$

$$h = \sim \frac{1}{12} \cdot 720 = 60 \text{ cm} = 0,6 \text{ m}$$

sehingga asumsi ukuran balok = 0,3 x 0,6 m

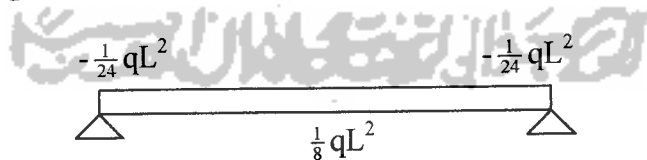
e) tinggi tembok (lantai 1) = 3,85 m

#### 4.3.1.2 Perhitungan Tulangan Lentur

##### a) Pembebanan

$$\begin{aligned} \text{beban pelat} &= h \cdot q_D \cdot n = 1,65 \cdot 4,69 \cdot 2 = 15,477 \text{ KN/m} \\ \text{berat balok} &= b_{\text{blk}} \cdot (h_{\text{blk}} - t_{\text{pelat}}) \cdot \rho_j \\ &= 0,3 \cdot (0,6 - 0,12) \cdot 24 = 3,456 \text{ KN/m} \\ \text{beban tembok} &= \text{berat}_{\text{tembok}} (t_{\text{tembok}} - h_{\text{blk}}) \\ &= 2,5 \cdot (3,85 - 0,6) = 8,125 \text{ KN/m} \\ - q_D \text{ balok anak} &= 15,477 + 3,456 + 8,125 = 27,058 \text{ KN/m} \\ - q_L \text{ balok anak} &= h \cdot q_L \cdot n = 1,65 \cdot 2,5 \cdot 2 = 8,25 \text{ KN/m} \\ \therefore q_u \text{ balok anak} &= 1,2 \cdot q_D + 1,6 \cdot q_L \\ &= 1,2 \cdot 27,058 + 1,6 \cdot 8,25 = 45,67 \text{ KN/m} \end{aligned}$$

##### b) Mengitung momen



**Gambar 4.11** Koefisien Momen (Sumber : PBI 1971 sesuai pasal 13.2)

$$Mu_1 = \frac{1}{24} \cdot q_u \cdot l^2 = \frac{1}{24} \cdot 45,67 \cdot 7,2^2 = 98,647 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Mu_2 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot q_u \cdot l^2 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot 45,67 \cdot 7,2^2 = 295,942 \text{ KNm}$$

**c) penulangan balok**

data :

$$f'_c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_y \text{ ulir} = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\varnothing \text{ tul pokok} = 22 \text{ mm}$$

$$\varnothing \text{ tulangan sengkang} = 10 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{untuk } f'_c \leq 30 \text{ Mpa} \Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85$$

$$f'_c > 30 \text{ Mpa} \Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85 - 0,008 (f'_c - 30) \geq 0,65$$

**perhitungan**

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c}{f_y} \beta \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5}{400} \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

$$\text{diambil } \rho = 0,5 \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,00915$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left( 1 - 0,5 \cdot \rho \cdot m \right) = 0,00915 \cdot 400 \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,00915 \cdot 20,915 \right) = 3,322$$

$$1) \frac{Mu_2}{\phi} = \frac{295,942}{0,8} = 369,93 \text{ KN/m}$$

$$b \cdot d^2 = \frac{Mu / \phi}{R_n} = \frac{369,93 \cdot 10^6}{3,322} = 111357615,9 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{diambil } b = 0,5 \cdot d$$

$$0,6 \cdot d \cdot d^2 = 111357615,9 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = 570,41 \text{ mm}$$

$$b = 0,6 d = 0,6 \cdot 570,41 = 342,25 \text{ ambil } b = 350 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{ambil } h = 650 \text{ mm}$$

$$d_{\text{pakai}} = h - p_b - \varnothing_{\text{senggang-jarak pusat tulangan pokok kesisi dalam senggang}}$$

$$= 650 - 40 - 10 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 589 \text{ mm}$$

$$d_{\text{pakai}} > d_{\text{perlu}} \text{ maka dipakai tulangan sebelah}$$

Karena ukuran balok yang dipakai adalah  $0,35 \times 0,65 \text{ m}$  maka momen :

$$\text{berat balok} = b_{\text{blk}} \cdot (h_{\text{blk}} - t_{\text{pelat}}) \cdot b_j \cdot 1,2 = 0,35 \cdot (0,65 - 0,12) \cdot 24 = 4,452 \text{ KN/m}$$

$$q_D \text{ balok anak} = 15,477 + 4,452 + 8,125 = 28,054 \text{ KN/m}$$

$$\text{Jadi } q_u \text{ balok anak} = 1,2 \cdot 28,054 + 1,6 \cdot 8,25 = 46,865 \text{ KN/m}$$

Sehingga :

$$Mu_1 = \frac{1}{24} \cdot q_u \cdot l^2 = \frac{1}{24} \cdot 46,865 \cdot 7,2^2 = 101,23 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Mu_2 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot q_u \cdot l^2 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot 46,865 \cdot 7,2^2 = 303,685 \text{ KNm}$$

Untuk perhitungan menggunakan tulangan sebelah, maka penulangan lapangan

dengan  $Mu = 303,685 \text{ KNm}$  :

$$\frac{Mu_2}{\phi} = \frac{303,685}{0,8} = 379,61 \text{ KNm}$$

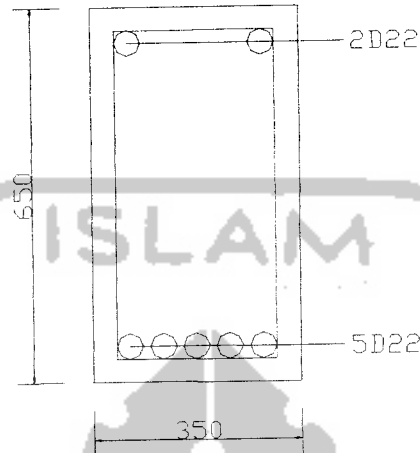
$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{379,61 \cdot 10^6}{350 \cdot 589^2} = 3,126$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} \rho = \frac{3,126}{3,322} \cdot 0,00915 = 0,00861$$

$$A_{S_{perlu}} = \rho_{baru} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00861 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 1774,952 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{\phi 22} = 380,133 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 5\phi_{22} \text{ } A_{S_{ada}} = 1900,66 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{S_{perlu}} = 1774,952 \text{ mm}^2$$



Gambar 4.12 Penampang melintang balok anak

$$s = \frac{b - 2 \cdot P_b - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n-1)}$$

$$= \frac{350 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 5 \cdot 22}{(5-1)} = 35 \text{ mm}$$

Kontrol  $M_n$  :

$$a = \frac{A_{S_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{1900,66 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350} = 113,58 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{S_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) = 1900,66 \cdot 400 (589 - \frac{113,58}{2})$$

$$= 404,62 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 379,61 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{OK!}$$

2) Penulangan tumpuan untuk  $M_{u1} = 101,23 \text{ KNm}$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{101,23}{0,8} = 126,5375 \text{ KNm}$$



Mx (KNm)	265.7201
My (KNm)	349.0082
t kolom ( mm )	0.6
d (mm)	619.00
m (m)	1.4435
Bx	7
By	2.8
x (m)	1.219
y (m)	1.219
f'c (MPa)	22.5
qu max (KN/m2)	173.3035102
qu min (KN/m2)	79.21244388
qu1 (KN/m2)	124.7962051
qu2 (KN/m2)	127.719749
qu terjadi (KN/m2)	126.257977
Vu (KN)	802.2481102
Vu/φ (KN)	<b>1337.080184</b>
βc	1.0
bo (mm)	4876
Vc1 (KN)	85900.7302
Vc2 (KN)	57267.1534
Vc pakai(KN)	<b>57267.1534</b>
Kontrol	<b>AMAN</b>

Kuat tumpuan pondasi	
luas pondasi/A2 (m2)	19.6000
luas Kolom/A3 (m2)	0.3600
(A2/A3) <sup>0,5</sup>	7.3786
jika lebih besar dari 2, dipakai nilai 2	
φPn (KN)	9639.0
Kuat tumpuan kolom	
φPn (KN)	4819.5
Kontrol φPn kolom <= φPN pondasi	
<b>AMAN</b>	
Tul Lentur sisi Panjang arah X	

qux (KN/m2)	173.3035
L (m)	7.00
h kolom (m)	0.60
l1 (m)	3.20
Mu1 (KNm)	887.3140
tebal pelat/h (mm)	700
Pb (mm)	70
d (mm)	619.00
f'c (MPa)	22.5
fy (MPa)	400
β1	0.85
m	20.9150
Rn (MPa)	2.3158
ρb	0.02438
ρmin	0.00350
ρmaks	0.01829
ρ	0.00619
1,33.ρ	0.00823
ρpakai	0.00613
As perlu (mm2)	3794.4700
dtul.pokok (mm)	22
A1d.pokok (mm2)	379.9400
jrj tul. pokok/s (mm)	100.1299
jrj tul. pakai/s (mm)	90
tul pokok pakai	<b>P22 - 90</b>
As aktual (mm2)	4221.5556
a (mm)	88.2940
Mn (kNm)	970.7096
Kontrol	<b>AMAN</b>
dtul.susut (mm)	12
A1d.susut (mm2)	113.0400
As susut (mm2)	1238.0000
jrj tul. susut/s (mm)	91.3086
jrj tul. pakai/s (mm)	90
tul pokok pakai	<b>P12 - 90</b>

$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{126,5375 \cdot 10^6}{350 \cdot 589^2} = 1,0421$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} \rho = \frac{1,0421}{3,322} \cdot 0,00915 = 0,00287 < \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,0035$$

$$1,33 \rho_{\text{baru}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,00287 = 0,00382 > \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,0035$$

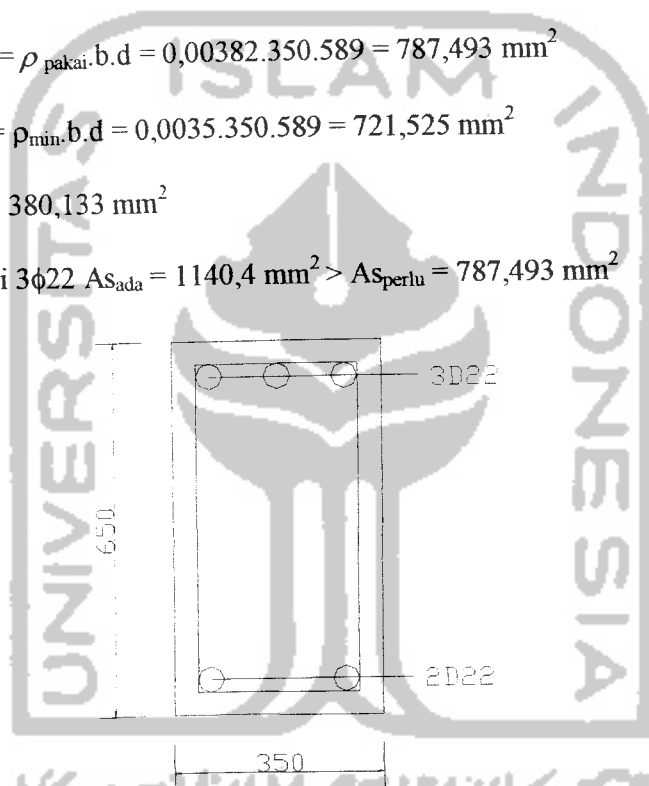
sehingga  $\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 1,33 \rho_{\text{baru}} = 0,00382$

$$As_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{pakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00382 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 787,493 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$As_{\text{min}} = \rho_{\text{min}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,0035 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 721,525 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A\phi_{22} = 380,133 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 3\phi_{22} \quad As_{\text{sada}} = 1140,4 \text{ mm}^2 > As_{\text{perlu}} = 787,493 \text{ mm}^2$$



Gambar 4.13 Penampang melintang balok anak

$$s = \frac{b - 2 \cdot Pb - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n-1)}$$

$$= \frac{350 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 3 \cdot 22}{(3-1)} = 92 \text{ mm}$$

Kontrol Mn :

$$a = \frac{A_s \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{1140,4 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350} = 68,15$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_s \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) = 1140,4 \cdot 400 \left(589 - \frac{68,15}{2}\right) \\ &= 253,14 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 126,5375 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{OK!} \end{aligned}$$

### 4.3.2 Perhitungan penulangan geser balok anak

a. Perhitungan tulangan geser balok B2'

diketahui :

$q_u = 46,865 \text{ KN/m}$	$b = 300 \text{ mm}$	$f_y = 240 \text{ Mpa}$
$L = 7,2 \text{ m}$	$h = 650 \text{ mm}$	$q_l = 8,25 \text{ KN/m}$
$f_c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$	$d = 589 \text{ mm}$	

Gaya geser pada tumpuan :

$$V_{U_{tumpuan}} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,15 \cdot q_u \cdot L = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1,15 \cdot 46,865 \cdot 7,2 = 194,02 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{V_{U_{tumpuan}}}{\phi} = \frac{194,02}{0,6} = 323,37 \text{ KN}$$

Gaya geser pada setengah bentang :

$$V_{U_{tengah}} = \frac{1}{8} \cdot q_l \cdot L = \frac{1}{8} \cdot (1,6 \cdot 8,25) \cdot 7,2 = 11,88 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{V_{U_{tengah}}}{\phi} = \frac{11,88}{0,6} = 19,8 \text{ KN}$$

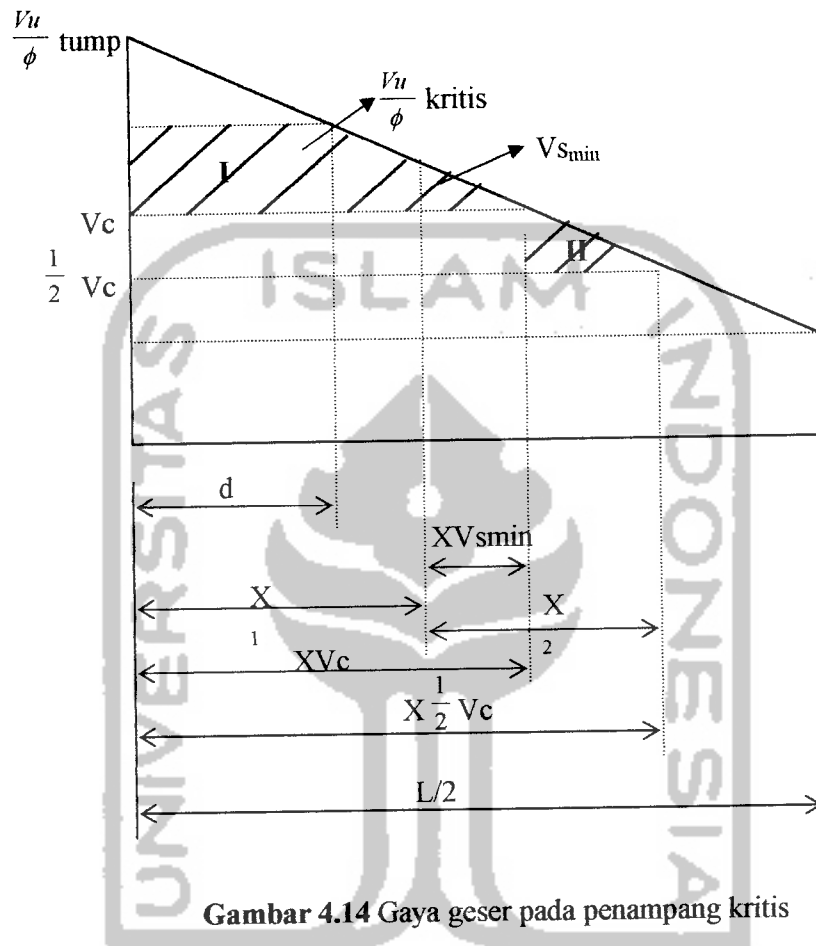
Gaya geser beton :

$$V_c = \frac{1}{6} \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b \cdot d = \frac{1}{6} \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 162,976 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} V_c = 81,488 \text{ KN}$$

$$3V_c = 488,928 \text{ KN}$$

$$V_{S_{\min}} = \frac{1}{3} \cdot b \cdot d = \frac{1}{3} \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 68,717 \text{ KN}$$



$\frac{V_u}{\phi}$  kritis untuk perencanaan diambil sejauh  $d$  dari tumpuan

$$\frac{N}{(323,37 - 19,8)} = \frac{1/2L - d}{1/2L} \Rightarrow N = \frac{3,6 - 0,589}{3,6} \cdot 303,398 = 253,76$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} \text{ kritis} = 253,76 + 19,8 = 273,56 \text{ KN}$$

$$\text{Jarak } V_{S_{\min}} (XV_{S_{\min}}) = \frac{68,717}{303,398} \times 3,6 = 0,82 \text{ m}$$

$$(V_c + V_{s_{\min}}) < \frac{V_u}{\phi} \text{ kritis} \leq 3V_c$$

$$231,693 \text{ KN} < 273,56 \text{ KN} \leq 488,928 \text{ KN}$$

### Daerah I

digunakan sengkang  $\varnothing 10 \text{ mm}$

$$A_v = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \pi 10^2 \text{ mm}^2 = 157,08 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$S_1 \leq \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{157,08 \cdot 240 \cdot 589}{(273,56 - 162,976) \cdot 10^3} = 200,8 \text{ mm} \approx 200 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_2 \leq \frac{d}{2} = \frac{589}{2} = 294,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_3 \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai P10-200

### Daerah II

digunakan sengkang  $\varnothing 8 \text{ mm}$ , dengan  $A_v = 100,53 \text{ mm}^2$

$$S_1 \leq \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_{s \min}} = \frac{100,53 \cdot 240 \cdot 589}{68,717 \cdot 10^3} = 206,8 \text{ mm} \approx 200 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_2 \leq \frac{d}{2} = \frac{589}{2} = 294,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_3 \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai P8-200

Tabel 4.9 Perencanaan lentur balok anak tipe –B1'

	Tumpuan	Lapangan
asumsi balok (m)	0.3 x 0.6	0.3 x 0.6
L (m)	7.2	7.2
qu (kN/m')	15.477	15.477
Mu (kNm)	33.430	100.291
f <sub>c</sub> (Mpa)	22.5	22.5
f <sub>y</sub> (Mpa)	400	400
β <sub>1</sub>	0.85	0.85
ρ <sub>b</sub>	0.0244	0.0244
ρ <sub>maks</sub>	0.0183	0.0183
ρ <sub>min</sub>	0.0035	0.0035
ρ <sub>pakai</sub>	0.0091	0.0091
m	20.915	20.915
R <sub>n</sub> (Mpa)	3.308	3.308
Mu/∅ (kNm)	-	125.364
b.d <sup>2</sup> (mm <sup>3</sup> )	-	37898355.5
d <sub>perlu</sub> (mm)	-	398.251
b (mm)	-	238.950
b <sub>pakai</sub> (mm)	350	350
h (mm)	650	650
d <sub>pakai</sub> (mm)	589	589
pakai	tul.sebelah	tul.sebelah
pakai balok (m)	0.35 x 0.65	0.35 x 0.65
qu (kN/m')	46.7148	46.7148
Mu (kNm)	100.904	302.712
Mu/∅ (kNm)	126.130	378.390
R <sub>n</sub> baru (Mpa)	1.039	3.116
ρ <sub>baru</sub>	0.00287	0.00861
1.33ρ	0.00382	0.01146
ρ <sub>pakai</sub>	0.00382	0.00861
As perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> )	787.311	1775.888
As min (mm <sup>2</sup> )	721.525	721.525
∅tul.pokok (mm)	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>
A1∅ (mm <sup>2</sup> )	380.286	380.286
tul.terpakai (n buah)	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
As ada	1140.857	1901.429
jarak (mm)	92	35
a (mm)	68.174	113.624
M <sub>n</sub> (kNm)	253.230	404.767
kontrol	<b>Aman</b>	<b>Aman</b>

**Tabel 4.10** Perencanaan geser balok anak tipe –B1’

Vu tump (kN)	193.399
Vu tump/Ø (kN)	322.332
Vu teng (kN)	11.88
Vu teng/Ø (kN)	19.8
Vc (kN)	162.976
3Vc (kN)	488.928
Vsmin (kN)	68.717
Vu/Økritis (kN)	272.835
Daerah I	
Vs (kN)	109.859
s (mm)	202.122
s (mm)	294.500
s (mm)	600.000
spakai (mm)	200
Perencanaan	<b>P10-200</b>
Daerah II	
s (mm)	206.805
s (mm)	294.500
s (mm)	600.000
spakai (mm)	200
Perencanaan	<b>P8-200</b>

## 4.4 ANALISIS STRUKTUR PORTAL

### 1. Beban mati yang digunakan

Beban mati seperti yang tercantum pada tabel berikut :

No	Jenis Material	Beban
1	Beton bertulang	24 kN/m <sup>3</sup>
2	Tegel per	24 kN/m <sup>3</sup>
3	Spesi	21 kN/m <sup>3</sup>
4	Plafond	0,18 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
5	Tembok	2,5 kN/m <sup>2</sup>

Perhitungan pembebanan pelat lantai untuk beban mati per m<sup>2</sup>

- Pelat beton =  $0,12 \cdot 24 = 2,88 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Keramik =  $0,02 \cdot 24 = 0,48 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Spesi =  $0,04 \cdot 21 = 0,84 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Plafond =  $0,18 \text{ kN/m}^2$
- 
- 4,40 kN/m<sup>2</sup>

Perhitungan pembebanan pelat atap untuk beban mati per m<sup>2</sup>

- Pelat beton =  $0,12 \cdot 24 = 2,88 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Spesi =  $0,04 \cdot 21 = 0,84 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Plafond =  $0,18 \text{ kN/m}^2$
- 
- 3,90 kN/m<sup>2</sup>

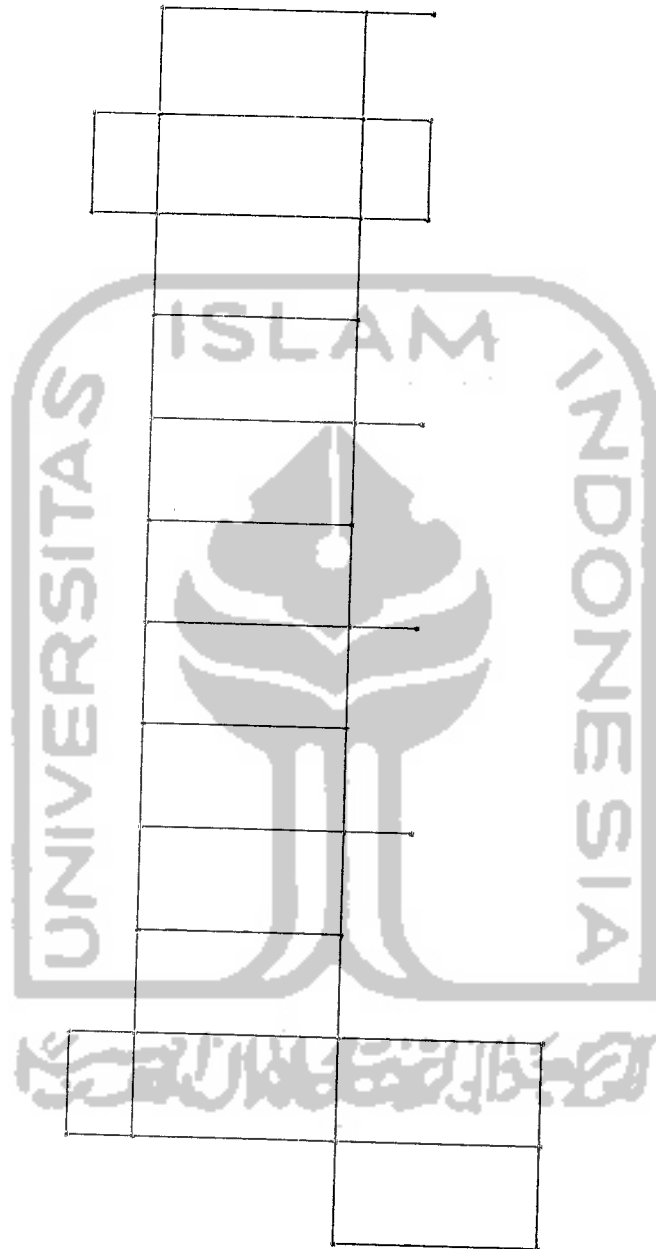
### 2. Beban hidup yang digunakan

Beban hidup pelat lantai =  $2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

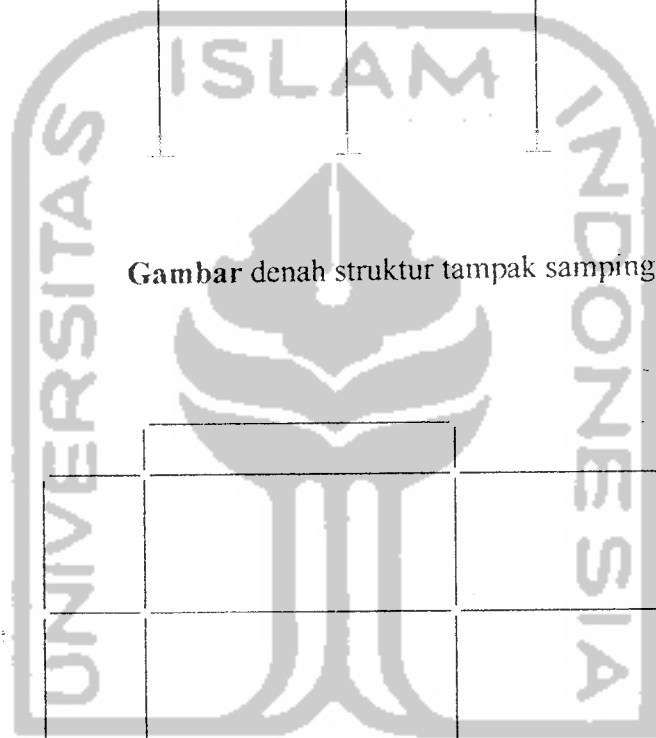
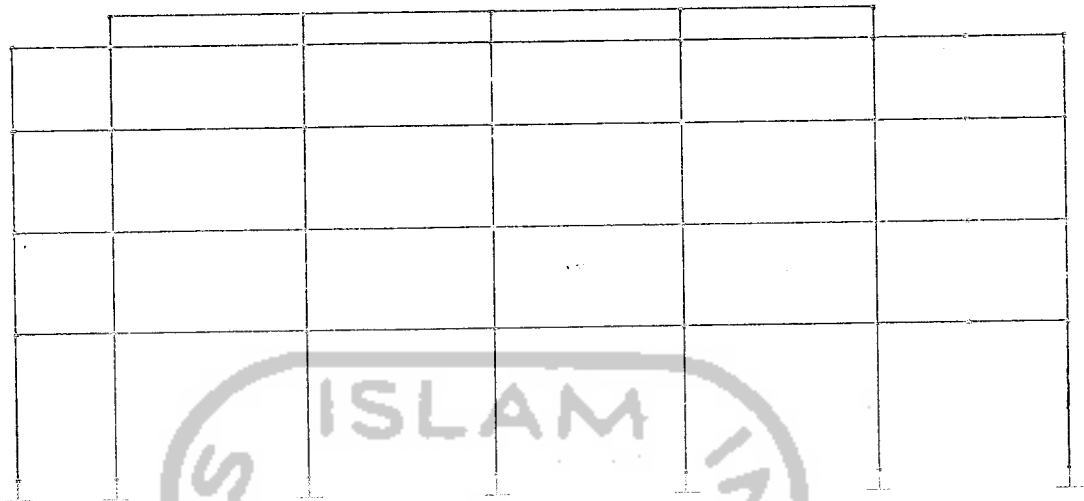
Beban hidup pelat selasar =  $3,0 \text{ KN/m}^2$

Beban hidup pekerja atap =  $1,0 \text{ KN/m}^2$

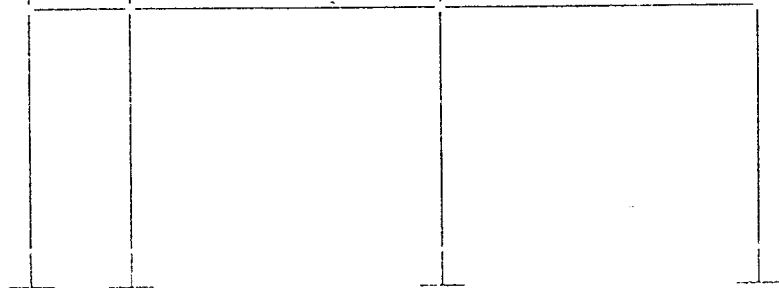




GAMBAR DENAH STRUKTUR LANTAI 1, 2, DAN 3  
TAMPAK ATAS



Gambar denah struktur tampak samping



Gambar denah struktur tampak depan

## 4.4.1 Perhitungan Beban Akibat Gravitasi

### 4.4.1.1 Portal as A°

#### A. Beban Mati

##### a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,14^2/3,6^2)) = 0,866$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 4,4 = 8,69 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = (3,85 - 0,7) \cdot 2,5 = 7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$qd_1 = 16,56 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

##### b. Beban merata atap pelat

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,14^2/6^2)) = 0,967$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 = 3,85 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Mangkohan} = 1 \cdot 3,9 = 3,9 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$qd_2 = 7,75 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

#### B. Beban Hidup

##### a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\text{- Ruang laboratorium} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 2,5 = ql_1 = 2,47 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

##### b. Beban merata atap pelat

$$\text{- Pekerja} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 = 0,99 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pekerja} = 1 \cdot 1 = 1 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$ql_2 = 1,99 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

#### 4.4.1.2 Portal as A

##### A. Beban Mati

##### a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang 1'-2

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,14^2/3,6^2)) = 0,866$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 4,4 \cdot 2 = 8,68 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Dinding} &= 3,15 \cdot 2,5 = 7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2 + \\ & \text{qd}_1 = 16,55 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6 = Bentang 6-7

$$\text{- Pelat tritisan} = 1 \cdot 3,9 = 3,9 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 = 10,56 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Dinding} &= 3,15 \cdot 2,5 = 7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2 + \\ & \text{qd}_2 = 22,33 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

##### b. Beban merata atap pelat

- Bentang 1'-2

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 = 3,85 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 = 4,68 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$\text{qd}_3 = 8,53 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,14^2/7,2^2)) = 0,967$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,967 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 = 4,3 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 6-7

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 = 9,36 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$= 0,967 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 = \underline{4,3 \text{ kN/m}^2} +$$

$$q_{d4} = 13,66 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

d. Beban terpusat lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 4,4 = 52,29 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 24 = 18,14 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,15 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 2,5 = \underline{28,35 \text{ kN}} +$$

$$P_1 = 98,78 \text{ kN}$$

e. Beban terpusat atap pelat

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 3,9 = 46,35 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 24 = \underline{18,14 \text{ kN}} +$$

$$P_2 = 64,49 \text{ kN}$$

e. Beban terpusat atap genteng

$$\text{- kuda-kuda 1} \quad P_3 = 17,85 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- kuda-kuda 2} \quad P_4 = 1,10 \text{ kN}$$

**B. Beban Hidup**

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang 1'-2

$$\text{-Ruang laboratorium} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 2,5 \cdot 2 = 5,94 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6 = Bentang 6-7

$$\text{-Ruang laboratorium} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 = 6,00 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pekerja} = 1 \cdot 1 = \underline{1,00 \text{ kN/m}^2} +$$

$$q_{l2} = 7,00 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata atap pelat

- Bentang 1'-2

$$\text{-Pekerja} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 = 0,99 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{-Pekerja} = \frac{2}{3} \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 = 1,2 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$q_{l4} = 2,19 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6

$$\text{- Pekerja} = 0,967 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 = 1,10 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 6-7

$$\text{- Pekerja} = 0,967 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 = 1,10 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{-Pekerja} = \frac{2}{3} \cdot 3,6 \cdot 1 \cdot 2 = 4,8 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$q_{l5} = 5,9 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

c. Beban titik lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 2,5 = 29,71 \text{ kN}$$

d. Beban titik atap pelat

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 1 = 11,88 \text{ kN}$$

#### 4.4.1.3 Portal as B

##### A. Beban Mati

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang 1-1' = Bentang 1'-2

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,14^2/3,6^2)) = 0,866$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 4,4 = 4,34 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pelat lantai} &= 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 && = 5,28 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime} \\
 \text{- Dinding} &= 3,15 \cdot 2,5 && = \underline{7,87 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime}} + \\
 &&& \text{qd}_1 = 17,49 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime}
 \end{aligned}$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6 = Bentang 6-7

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,2^2/7,2^2)) = 0,963$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pelat selasar} &= 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 4,4 && = 5,08 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime} \\
 \text{- Pelat lantai} &= 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 && = 10,56 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime} \\
 \text{- Dinding} &= 3,15 \cdot 2,5 && = \underline{7,87 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime}} + \\
 &&& \text{qd}_2 = 23,51 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime}
 \end{aligned}$$

b. Beban merata atap

- Bentang 1'-2

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pelat atap} &= 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 && = 3,85 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime} \\
 \text{- Pelat atap} &= 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 && = \underline{4,68 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime}} + \\
 &&& \text{qd}_4 = 8,53 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime}
 \end{aligned}$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 \quad \text{qd}_5 = 6,44 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime}$$

- Bentang 6-7

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pelat atap} &= 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 && = 9,36 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime} \\
 &= 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 && = \underline{6,44 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime}} + \\
 &&& \text{qd}_6 = 15,80 \text{ kN/m}^{\prime}
 \end{aligned}$$

d. Beban terpusat lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang 1'-2

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pelat atap} &= 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 && = 19,01 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Balok anak} &= 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 1,05 \cdot 24 && = 5,29 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$P_1 = 32,57 \text{ kN}$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6 = Bentang 6-7

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 4,4 = 52,29 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 24 = 18,14 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,15 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 2,5 = \underline{28,35 \text{ kN}} +$$

$$P_2 = 98,78 \text{ kN}$$

- Bentang 4-5

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 2,4 \cdot 24 = 12,10 \text{ kN}$$

e. Beban terpusat atap pelat

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 5,4 \cdot 24 = P_4 = 27,22 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 2,4 \cdot 24 = P_5 = 12,10 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 3,9 = 46,35 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 24 = \underline{18,14 \text{ kN}} +$$

$$P_6 = 64,49 \text{ kN}$$

e. Beban terpusat atap genteng

$$\text{- kuda-kuda 1} \quad P_5 = P_6 = 17,85 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- kuda-kuda 2} \quad P_7 = 1,10 \text{ kN}$$

## B. Beban Hidup

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang 1'-2

$$\text{-Ruang laboratorium} = 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 2,5 = 2,56 \text{ kN/m'}$$

$$\text{-Ruang laboratorium} = 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 = \underline{3 \text{ kN/m'}} +$$

$$q_{l1} = 5,56 \text{ kN/m}$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6 = Bentang 6-7



$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{-Ruang laboratorium} &= 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 &= 6,00 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\
 \text{- Selasar} &= 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 3 &= \underline{3,47 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\
 &&q_{l2} = 9,47 \text{ kN/m}
 \end{aligned}$$

b. Beban merata atap pelat

- Bentang 1'-2

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{-Pekerja} &= 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 &= 0,99 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\
 \text{-Pekerja} &= 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 &= \underline{1,20 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\
 &&q_{l3} = 2,19 \text{ kN/m}
 \end{aligned}$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6

$$\text{- Pekerja} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 = 1,65 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 2-3 = Bentang 3-4 = Bentang 4-5 = Bentang 5-6 = Bentang 6-7

$$\text{- Pekerja} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 = 1,65 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{-Pekerja} = 2/3 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 1 \cdot 2 = \underline{4,80 \text{ kN/m}^2} +$$

$$q_{l4} = 6,45 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

d. Beban terpusat lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 = 10,80 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 2,5 = 29,71 \text{ kN}$$

e. Beban terpusat atap pelat

$$\text{- Pelat} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 1 = 11,88 \text{ kN}$$

#### 4.4.1.4 Portal as C

##### A. Beban Mati

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang 1-1' = Bentang 1'-2

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,14^2/3,6^2)) = 0,866$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Pelat lantai} &= 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 4,4 &&= 4,34 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{- Pelat lantai} &= 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 &&= 5,28 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{- Dinding} &= 3,1 \cdot 2,5 &&= \underline{7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\ &&&q_{d1} = 17,49 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

b. Beban merata atap

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Pelat atap} &= 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 &&= 3,85 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{- Pelat atap} &= 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 &&= \underline{4,68 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\ &&&q_{d4} = 8,53 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

c. Beban terpusat atap

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 5,4 \cdot 24 = P_4 = 27,22 \text{ kN}$$

**B. Beban Hidup**

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\begin{aligned} \text{-Ruang laboratorium} &= 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 2,5 &&= 2,56 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{-Ruang laboratorium} &= 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 &&= \underline{3 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\ &&&q_{l1} = 5,56 \text{ kN/m} \end{aligned}$$

b. Beban merata atap

$$\begin{aligned} \text{-Pekerja} &= 0,866 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 &&= 0,99 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{-Pekerja} &= 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 &&= \underline{1,20 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\ &&&q_{l3} = 2,19 \text{ kN/m} \end{aligned}$$

**4.4.1.5 Portal as 1 (Bentang B-C)**

**A. Beban Mati**

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Pelat lantai} &= 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 &&= 7,26 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{- Pelat tritisan} &= 1,2 \cdot 4,4 &&= 5,28 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{- Dinding} &= 3,1 \cdot 2,5 &&= \underline{7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\ &&&q_{d1} = 20,41 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

b. Beban merata atap

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Pelat atap} &= 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 &&= 6,44 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{- Pelat atap} &= 1,8 \cdot 3,9 &&= \underline{7,02 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\ &&&q_{d1} = 13,46 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

c. Beban terpusat atap

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 24 = P_1 = 9,07 \text{ kN}$$

**B. Beban Hidup**

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Ruang laboratorium} &= 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 &&= 4,13 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{- Pekerja} &= 1,2 \cdot 1 &&= \underline{1,2 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\ &&&q_{l1} = 5,33 \text{ kN/m} \end{aligned}$$

b. Beban merata atap

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Pekerja} &= 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 &&= 1,65 \text{ kN/m}^2 \\ \text{- Pekerja} &= 1,8 \cdot 1 &&= \underline{1,80 \text{ kN/m}^2} + \\ &&&q_{l2} = 3,45 \text{ kN/m} \end{aligned}$$

**4.4.1.6 Portal as 1'**

**A. Beban Mati**

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2/3 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 4,4 = 3,34 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,15 \cdot 2,5 = 7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$qd_1 = 11,21 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang A-B

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 = 7,26 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,1 \cdot 2,5 = 7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$qd_2 = 15,13 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang B-C

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 = 14,52 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,1 \cdot 2,5 = 7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$qd_3 = 22,39 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata atap

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,14^2/2,3^2)) = 0,672$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,672 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 = 2,99 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2/3 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 = 2,96 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$qd_4 = 5,95 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang A-B

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 = qd_5 = 6,44 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 = qd_6 = 14,52 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

c. Beban terpusat lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/3,6^2)) = 0,667$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,667 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 4,4 = 18,02 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 24 = 9,07 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,1 \cdot 2,5 = 13,95 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$P1 = 41,04 \text{ kN}$$

c. Beban terpusat atap

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,667 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 3,9 = 33,71 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 24 = 9,07 \text{ kN} +$$

$$P2 = 42,78 \text{ kN}$$

**B. Beban Hidup**

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\text{- R. laboratorium} = 2/3 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 2,5 \quad qd_1 = 1,90 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang A-B

$$\text{- R. laboratorium} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 \quad qd_2 = 4,13 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang B-C

$$\text{- R. laboratorium} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 \quad qd_3 = 8,26 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata atap

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2/3 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 = 0,76 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,672 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 = 0,77 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$q_d4 = 1,53 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang A-B

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 = q_{d5} = 1,65 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang B-C

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 = q_{d6} = 3,30 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

c. Beban terpusat lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,667 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 2,5 = 10,81 \text{ kN}$$

c. Beban terpusat atap

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,667 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 1 = 8,64 \text{ kN}$$

#### 4.4.1.7 Portal as 2

##### A. Beban Mati

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 4,4 = 3,34 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Dinding} &= 3,15 \cdot 2,5 = 7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2 + \\ & q_{d1} = 14,55 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

- Bentang A-B = Bentang A-B

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 = 14,52 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Dinding} &= 3,1 \cdot 2,5 = 7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2 + \\ & q_{d3} = 22,39 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

b. Beban merata atap pelat

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,14^2/2,3^2)) = 0,672$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,672 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 = 2,99 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2/3 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 3,9 = \underline{2,96 \text{ kN/m}^2} +$$

$$qd_4 = 5,95 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang A-B

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 = qd_5 = 22,76 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang B-C

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 = qd_5 = 45,52 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

c. Beban terpusat lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,2^2/7,2^2)) = 0,963$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,5 \cdot 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 4,4 = 18,30 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 24 = 18,14 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,1 \cdot 2,5 \cdot 3,6 = \underline{28,33 \text{ kN/m}^2} +$$

$$P1 = 64,77 \text{ kN}$$

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/3,6^2)) = 0,667$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,667 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 4,4 = 18,02 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 24 = 9,07 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,1 \cdot 2,5 \cdot = \underline{13,95 \text{ kN/m}^2} +$$

$$P2 = 41,04 \text{ kN}$$

c. Beban terpusat atap pelat

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,5 \cdot 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 4,4 = 18,30 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 24 = \underline{18,14 \text{ kN}} +$$

$$P1 = 36,44 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,5 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 3,9 = 33,70 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 24 = \underline{18,14 \text{ kN}} +$$

$$P3 = 51,84 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,667 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 3,9 = 33,71 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 24 = \underline{9,07 \text{ kN}} +$$

$$P4 = 42,78 \text{ kN}$$

d. Beban terpusat atap pelat

$$\text{- kuda-kuda 3} = 13,84 \text{ kN}$$

**B. Beban Hidup**

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\text{- R. laboratorium} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 2,5 = 3,8 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang A-B = Bentang B-C

$$\text{- R. laboratorium} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 = 8,26 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata atap pelat

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2/3 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 = 0,76 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,672 \cdot 1,14 \cdot 1 = \underline{0,77 \text{ kN/m}^2} +$$

$$q_{d4} = 1,53 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang A-B

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 = q_{d5} = 1,65 \text{ kN/m}^2$$



- Bentang B-C

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 = qd_5 = 3,30 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

c. Beban terpusat lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\text{-selasar} = 0,5 \cdot 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 3 = 12,48 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,667 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 2,5 = 10,81 \text{ kN}$$

d. Beban terpusat atap pelat

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,5 \cdot 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 1 = 4,16 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,5 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 1 = 8,64 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,667 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 1 = 8,64 \text{ kN}$$

#### 4.4.1.8 Portal as 3

**A. Beban Mati**

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang A-B

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 4,4 = 14,52 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,1 \cdot 2,5 = 7,87 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$qd_3 = 22,39 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang B-B'

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 4,4 = 7,04 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata atap pelat

- Bentang A-B

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,8^2/7,2^2)) = 0,917$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 = qd_5 = 45,52 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 3,9 = 6,76 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang B-B''

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 3,9 = 9,36 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

c. Beban terpusat lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\gamma = (1 - (4/3 \cdot C^2/L^2)) = (1 - (4/3 \cdot 1,2^2/7,2^2)) = 0,963$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 4,4 = 32,60 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 24 = 32,28 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 3,1 \cdot 2,5 \cdot 7,2 = 52,66 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$P1 = 129,54 \text{ kN}$$

c. Beban terpusat atap

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 4,4 = 32,6 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 24 = 32,28 \text{ kN} +$$

$$P1 = 72,88 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2/3 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 3,9 = 67,40 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 24 = 32,28 \text{ kN} +$$

$$P3 = 103,68 \text{ kN}$$

## B. Beban Hidup

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, dan 3

- Bentang A-B

$$\text{- R. laboratorium} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 2,5 = 8,26 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang B-B''

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 3 = 4,8 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata atap pelat

- Bentang A-B

$$\text{- Pelat lantai} = 2 \cdot 0,917 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 = qd_5 = 3,30 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang A<sup>0</sup>-A

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 1 = 1,73 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Bentang B-B''

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2 \cdot 2/3 \cdot 1,8 \cdot 1 = 2,40 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

c. Beban terpusat lantai 1, 2, dan 3

$$\text{- Selasar} = 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 3 = 24,96 \text{ kN}$$

c. Beban terpusat atap pelat

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 0,963 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 1 = 8,32 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap} = 2/3 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 1 = 17,28 \text{ kN}$$

#### 4.4.2 Perhitungan Gaya Geser Dasar Horizontal Total Akibat

**Gempa.**

##### A. Lantai 1, 2, dan 3

a. Beban mati

$$\text{- Pelat} = 7,2 \cdot 39,6 \cdot 4,4 = 1254,53 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat} = 2,4 \cdot 36 \cdot 4,4 = 380,16 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat} = 2,275 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 4,4 = 36,04 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Pelat} = 7,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 4,4 = 228,10 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok} = 0,35 \cdot 0,70 \cdot 177,48 \cdot 24 = 1043,58 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{- Balok anak} = 0,35 \cdot 0,60 \cdot 36 \cdot 24 = 181,44 \text{ kN}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- kolom} &= 0,7 \cdot 0,7 \cdot 3,85 \cdot 24 \cdot 24 &= 1086,62 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Dinding} &= 3,1 \cdot 213,48 \cdot 2,5 &= \underline{1654,47 \text{ kN}} + \\
 &&W_d = 5864,94 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### b. Beban hidup

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pelat} &= 7,2 \cdot 39,6 \cdot 2,5 &= 712,8 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Pelat} &= 2,4 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 3 &= 87,12 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Pelat} &= 2,275 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 1 &= 8,19 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Pelat} &= 7,2 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 2,5 &= \underline{129,60 \text{ kN}} + \\
 &&= 937,71 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$W_{t1} = 5864,94 + 937,71 = 6802,65 \text{ kN}$$

### B. Atap Pelat

#### a. Beban mati

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pelat} &= 3,6 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 3,9 \cdot 5 &= 252,72 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Pelat} &= 2,4 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 3,9 \cdot 3 &= 101,09 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Pelat} &= 3,6 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 3,9 \cdot 5 &= 505,44 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Pelat} &= 2,4 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 3,9 \cdot 9 &= 303,26 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Balok ring} &= 0,35 \cdot 0,60 \cdot 140,8 \cdot 24 &= \underline{709,63 \text{ kN}} + \\
 &&= 1872,14
 \end{aligned}$$

#### b. Beban hidup

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pelat} &= 3,6 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 1 \cdot 5 &= 64,80 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Pelat} &= 2,4 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 1 \cdot 3 &= 25,92 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- Pelat} &= 3,6 \cdot 7,2 \cdot 1 \cdot 5 &= 129,60 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pelat} &= 2,4 \cdot 3,6 \cdot 1 \cdot 9 &= \underline{77,76 \text{ kN}} + \\
 & &= 298,08 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$W_{t1} = 1872,14 + 298,08 = 2170,22 \text{ kN}$$

### C. Atap Genteng

#### a. Beban mati

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- kuda-kuda 1} &= 14 \cdot 17,5 &= 245 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- kuda-kuda 2} &= 1 \cdot 1,10 &= 1,10 \text{ kN} \\
 \text{- kuda-kuda 2} &= 1 \cdot 13,84 &= \underline{13,84 \text{ kN}} + \\
 & &W_d = 259,94 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### b. Beban hidup

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{- Pekerja} &= 7,2 \cdot 28,8 \cdot 1 &= 207,36 \text{ kN} \\
 & &W_l = 207,36 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$W_{t3} = 259,94 + 207,36 = 467,3 \text{ kN}$$

$$\bullet W_{total} = 4W_{t1} + W_{t2} + W_{t3} = 4 \cdot 6802,65 + 2170,22 + 467,3 = 29848,12 \text{ kN}$$

### D. Waktu getar bangunan ( T )

$$T = 0,06 \cdot H^{2/3} = 0,06 \cdot 17,62^{2/3} = 0,406 \text{ dt}$$

### E. Koefisien gempa dasar

$$T = 0,406 \text{ dt} ; \text{ Zona 3 dan jenis tanah lunak diperoleh } C = 0,07$$

### F. Faktor keutamaan I dan faktor jenis struktur K

$$I = 1,0 ; K = 1,0$$

### G. Gaya geser horizontal akibat gempa

$$V = C \cdot I \cdot K \cdot W_t = 0,07 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot 29848,12 = 2089,37 \text{ kN}$$

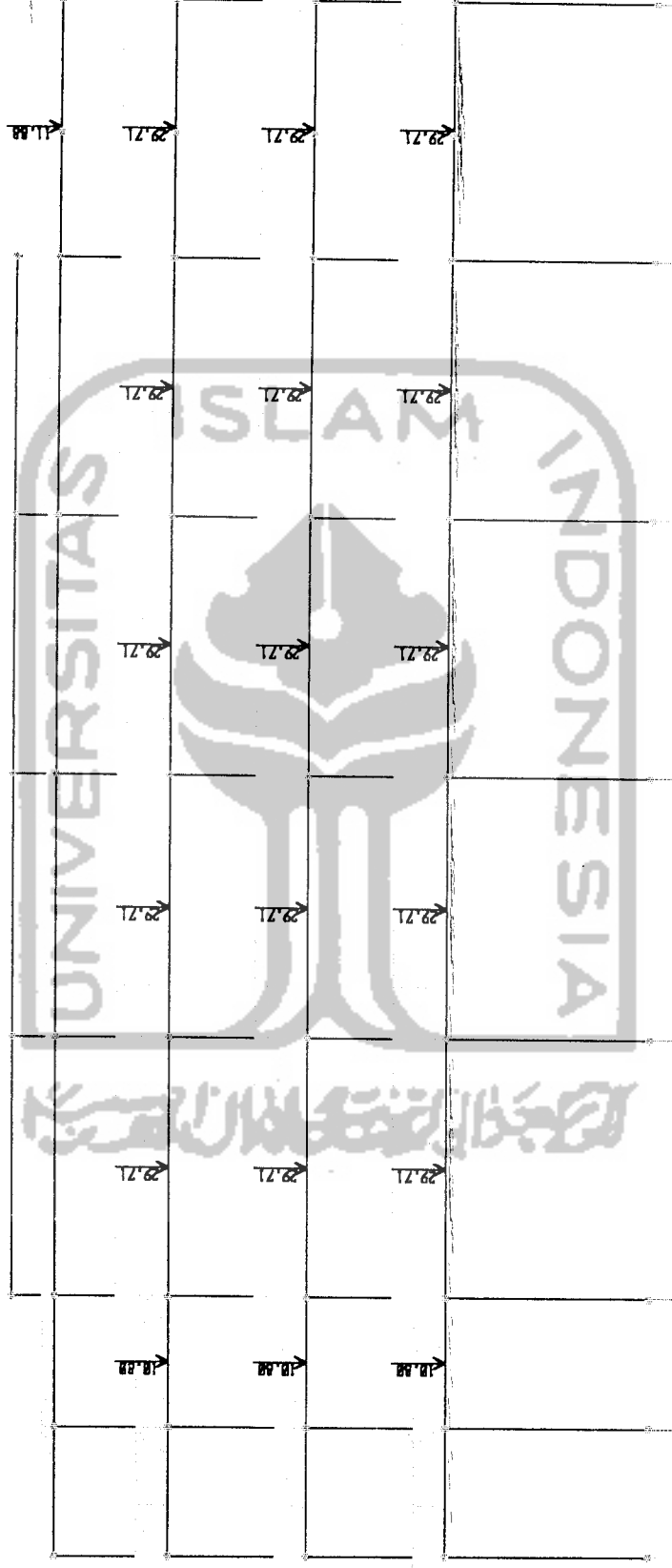
**H. Distribusi gaya horizontal total akibat gempa ke sepanjang tinggi gedung.**

tingkat	hi (m)	Wi (kN)	V (kN)	Wi.hi (kN.m)	Fi (kN)
atas	17.62	467.3	2089.370	8233.826	69.17549
balok 4	16.45	2170.22	2089.370	35700.119	299.9302
3	13.3	6802.65	2089.370	90475.245	760.1168
2	9.45	6802.65	2089.370	64285.0425	540.083
1	5.6	6802.65	2089.370	38094.84	320.0492
basemen	1.75	6802.65	2089.370	11904.6375	100.0154
		29848.12		248693.71	2089.37

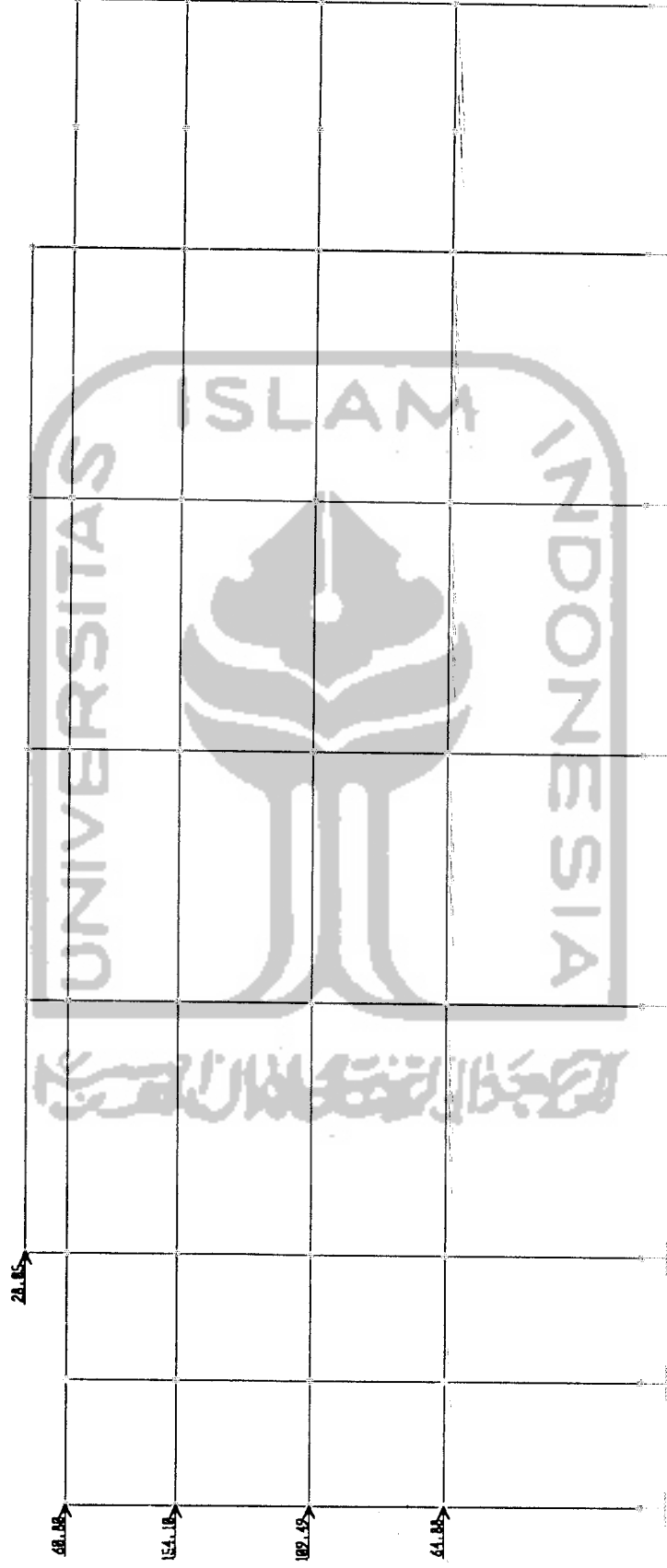
**Tabel 4.11** Distribusi Gaya Geser Dasar Horizontal Total ke Arah X dan Y

Fi (kN)	Fix (kN)	Fiy (kN)
69.18	13,84	34,59
299.93	33,33	74,98
760.12	84,46	190,03
540.08	60,01	135,02
320.05	35,56	80,01
100.02	11,11	25,00









## 4.5 PERENCANAAN BALOK

### 4.5.1 Perencanaan Tulangan Lentur Balok

#### A. Momen Rencana Balok

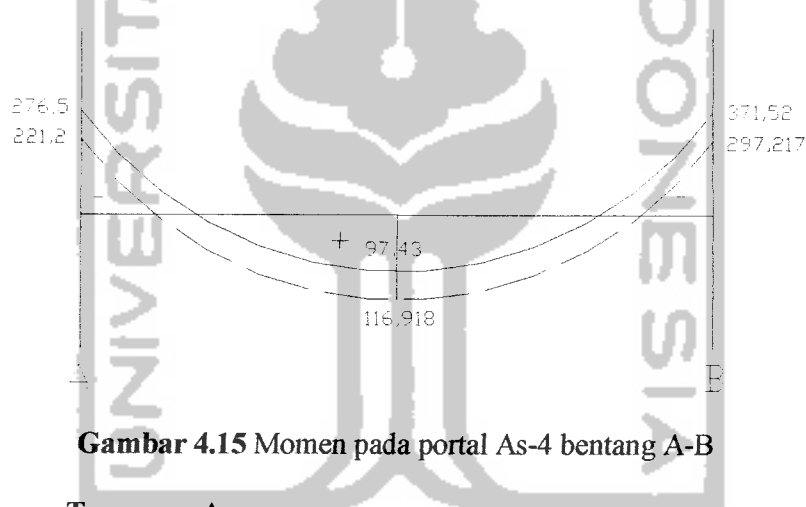
Momen rencana balok diambil yang terbesar setelah dikombinasikan sebagai berikut:

$$1,2 M_D + 1,6 M_L$$

$$0,9 M_D \pm M_E$$

$$1,05 ( M_D + 0,6 M_L \pm M_E )$$

Berikut diberikan contoh perhitungan balok tipe – B2



Gambar 4.15 Momen pada portal As-4 bentang A-B

#### B. Tulangan Tumpuan A

Dipakai dimensi rencana 350/650

$$f_c' = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$M_u = 276,5 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_u \text{ akibat distribusi momen } 20\% = 276,5 - (0,2 \cdot 276,5) = 221,2 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{221,2}{0,8} = 276,5 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f_c'}{f_y} \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{maks} = 0,75 \rho_b = 0,0183$$

$$\text{rasio tulangan rencana} = 0,5 \cdot \rho_{maks} = 0,00914$$

$$\rho_{min} = 1,4/f_y = 0,0035$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c'} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot m \right) = 0,00914 \cdot 400 \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,00914 \cdot 20,915 \right) = 3,31 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$d_{perlu} = \sqrt{\frac{Mu/\phi}{R_n \cdot b}} = \sqrt{\frac{276,2 \cdot 10^6}{3,31 \cdot 350}} = 488,6977 \text{ mm}$$

$$d_{pakai} = h - P_b - \phi_{sengkang} - z = 650 - 40 - 10 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 589 \text{ mm}$$

ambil  $d_{pakai} = 589 \text{ mm} > d_{perlu} \rightarrow$  dipakai tul sebelah

$$R_n \text{ baru} = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{276,5 \cdot 10^6}{350 \cdot 589^2} = 2,277$$

$$\rho_{baru} = \frac{R_n \text{ baru}}{R_n} = \frac{2,277}{3,31} \cdot 0,00914 = 0,00629 > \rho_{min} = 0,0035$$

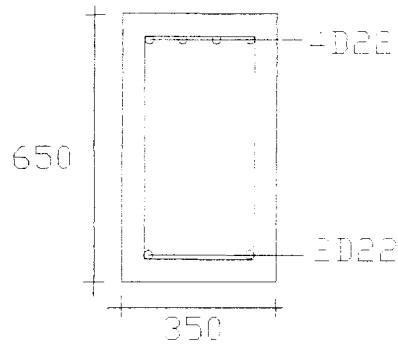
$$< \rho_{maks} = 0,0183$$

$$A_{sperlu} = \rho_{baru} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00629 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 1297,706 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai 4D22 dengan  $A_{sada} = 1520,5 \text{ mm}^2$

$$s = \left| \frac{350 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 4 \cdot 22}{(4 - 1)} \right| = 54$$

mm



**Gambar 4.16** tulangan pokok balok tumpuan

Kontrol

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c' \cdot b} = \frac{1520,5 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350} = 90,899 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) \\ &= 1520,5 \cdot 400 \cdot \left(589 - \frac{90,899}{2}\right) = 330.727 \text{ kNm} > \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 276,5 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

### C. Tulangan Lapangan

Dipakai dimensi rencana 350/650

$f_c' = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$

$f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$

$M_u = 97,43 \text{ kNm}$

Mu akibat distribusi momen 20% =  $97,43 + 97,43 \cdot 0,2 = 116,918 \text{ kNm}$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{116,918}{0,8} = 146,15 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f_c'}{f_y} \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{maks} = 0,75 \rho_b = 0,0183$$

rasio tulangan rencana =  $0,5 \cdot \rho_{maks} = 0,00914$

$$\rho_{min} = 1,4/f_y = 0,0035$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c'} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot m\right) = 0,00914 \cdot 400 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,00914 \cdot 20,915\right) = 3,31 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = \sqrt{\frac{Mu/\phi}{R_n \cdot b}} = \sqrt{\frac{146,15 \cdot 10^6}{3,31 \cdot 350}} = 355,293 \text{ mm}$$

$d_{\text{pakai}} = 550 \text{ mm} > d_{\text{perlu}} \rightarrow$  dipakai tul sebelah

$$R_n \text{ baru} = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{146,15 \cdot 10^6}{350 \cdot 589^2} = 1,204 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{R_n \text{ baru}}{R_n} = \frac{1,204}{3,31} \cdot 0,00914 = 0,00333 < \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,0035$$

$$< \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,0183$$

$$1,33 \cdot 0,00333 = 0,00443$$

sehingga  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,0035$

$$A_{s\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,0035 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 721,525 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai 2D22 dengan  $A_{s\text{ada}} = 760,6 \text{ mm}^2$

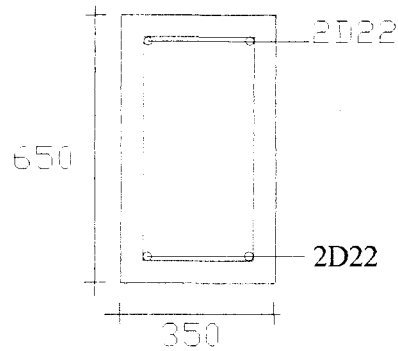
Kontrol

$$a = \frac{A_{s\text{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c' \cdot b} = \frac{760,6 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350} = 45,45 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{s\text{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) = 760,6 \cdot 400 \cdot \left(589 - \frac{45,45}{2}\right)$$

$$= 172,277 \text{ kNm} > \frac{Mu}{\phi} = 146,15 \text{ kNm}$$

$$s = \frac{b - 2 \cdot P_b - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tul}}{(n-1)} = \frac{350 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 2 \cdot 22}{(2-1)} = 206 \text{ mm}$$



Gambar 4.17 tulangan pokok balok lapangan

#### D. Tulangan Tumpuan B

Dipakai dimensi rencana 350/650

$$f_c' = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$M_u = 371,52 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_u \text{ akibat distribusi momen } 20\% = 371,52 - (0,2 \cdot 371,52) = 297,217 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{297,217}{0,8} = 371,52 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f_c'}{f_y} \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \rho_b = 0,0183$$

$$\text{rasio tulangan rencana} = 0,5. \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,00914$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = 1,4/f_y = 0,0035$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c'} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot m \right) = 0,00914 \cdot 400 \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,00914 \cdot 20,915 \right) = 3,31 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = \sqrt{\frac{M_u / \phi}{R_n \cdot b}} = \sqrt{\frac{371,52 \cdot 10^6}{3,31 \cdot 350}} = 566,476 \text{ mm}$$

$$d_{\text{pakai}} = h - P_b - \phi_{\text{senggang}} - z = 650 - 40 - 10 - (22) = 589 \text{ mm}$$

$$l d_{\text{pakai}} = 589 \text{ mm} > d_{\text{perlu}} \rightarrow \text{dipakai tul sebelah}$$

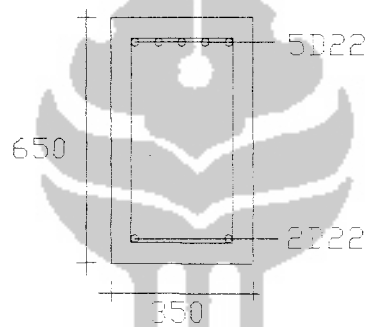
$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{371,52 \cdot 10^6}{350 \cdot 589^2} = 3,06$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} = \frac{3,06}{3,31} \cdot 0,00914 = 0,00846 > \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,0035$$

$$< \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,0183$$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00846 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 1743,65 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai 5D22 dengan } A_{S_{\text{ada}}} = 1901,43 \text{ mm}^2$$



**Gambar 4.18** tulangan pokok balok tumpuan

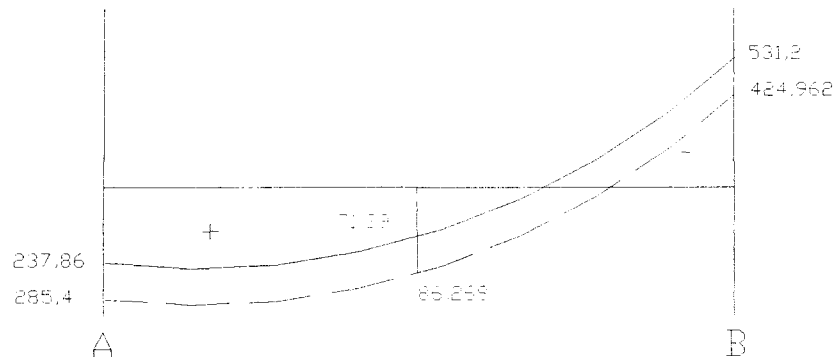
$$s = \frac{b - 2 \cdot P_b - 2 \cdot \phi_{\text{senggang}} - n \cdot \phi_{\text{tul}}}{(n-1)} = \frac{350 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 5 \cdot 22}{(5-1)} = 35 \text{ mm}$$

Kontrol

$$a = \frac{A_{S_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c' \cdot b} = \frac{1901,43 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22 \cdot 350} = 113,624 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{S_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) = 1901,43 \cdot 400 \cdot (589 - \frac{113,624}{2})$$

$$= 404,767 \text{ kNm} > \frac{Mu}{\phi} = 371,52 \text{ kNm}$$



Gambar 4.19 momen pada portal As-4 bentang A-B

### E. Tulangan Tumpuan daerah A

Dipakai dimensi rencana 350/650

$$f_c' = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$M_u = 237,86 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_u \text{ akibat distribusi momen } 20\% = 237,86 + (0,2 \cdot 237,86) = 285,43 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{285,43}{0,8} = 356,79 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f_c'}{f_y} \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \rho_b = 0,0183$$

$$\text{rasio tulangan rencana} = 0,5 \cdot \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,00914$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = 1,4/f_y = 0,0035$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c'} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot m \right) = 0,00914 \cdot 400 \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,00914 \cdot 20,915 \right) = 3,31 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = \sqrt{\frac{M_u / \phi}{R_n \cdot b}} = \sqrt{\frac{356,79 \cdot 10^6}{3,31 \cdot 350}} = 555,135 \text{ mm}$$



$d_{\text{pakai}} = 589 \text{ mm} > d_{\text{perlu}} \rightarrow$  dipakai tul sebelah

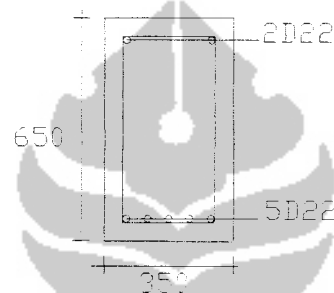
$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{356,79 \cdot 10^6}{350 \cdot 589^2} = 2,9385 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} = \frac{2,9385}{3,31} \cdot 0,00914 = 0,00812 > \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,0035$$

$$< \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,0183$$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00812 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 1674,53 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai 5D22 dengan  $A_{S_{\text{ada}}} = 1901,429 \text{ mm}^2$



Gambar 4.20 tulangan balok tumpuan

$$s = \frac{b - 2 \cdot Pb - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tul}}{(n-1)} = \frac{350 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 5 \cdot 22}{(5-1)} = 35 \text{ mm}$$

Kontrol

$$a = \frac{A_{S_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c' \cdot b} = \frac{1901,429 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350} = 113,624 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{S_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) = 1901,429 \cdot 400 \cdot (589 - 113,624/2)$$

$$= 404,767 \text{ kNm} > \frac{Mu}{\phi} = 356,79 \text{ kNm}$$

## F. Tulangan Lapangan

Dipakai dimensi rencana 350/650

$$f_c' = 25 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$M_u = 71,89 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_u \text{ akibat distribusi momen} = 71,89 + (20\% \cdot 71,89) = 86,268 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{86,268}{0,8} = 107,84 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f_c'}{f_y} \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \rho_b = 0,0183$$

$$\text{rasio tulangan rencana} = 0,5 \cdot \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,00914$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = 1,4/f_y = 0,0035$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c'} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot m \right) = 0,00914 \cdot 400 \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,00914 \cdot 20,915 \right) = 3,31 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = \sqrt{\frac{M_u / \phi}{R_n \cdot b}} = \sqrt{\frac{107,84 \cdot 10^6}{3,31 \cdot 350}} = 305,1907 \text{ mm}$$

$$d_{\text{pakai}} = 589 \text{ mm} > d_{\text{perlu}} \rightarrow \text{dipakai tul sebelah}$$

$$R_n \text{ baru} = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{107,84 \cdot 10^6}{350 \cdot 589^2} = 0,888 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{R_n \text{ baru}}{R_n} = \frac{0,888}{3,31} \cdot 0,00914 = 0,00246 < \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,0035$$

$$< \rho_{\text{mak}} = 0,0183$$

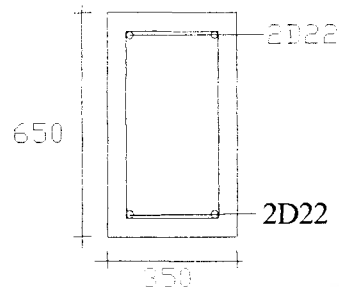
$$1,33 \cdot 0,00246 = 0,00327$$

$$\text{sehingga } \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{baru}} = 0,00327$$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00327 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 673,116 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{s_{\min}} = \rho_{\min} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,0035 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 721,525 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai 2D22 dengan  $A_{s_{\text{ada}}} = 760,57 \text{ mm}^2$



Gambar 4.21 tulangan balok lapangan

$$s = \frac{b - 2 \cdot P_b - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tul}}{(n-1)} = \frac{350 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 2 \cdot 22}{(2-1)} = 206 \text{ mm}$$

Kontrol

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c' \cdot b} = \frac{760,57 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350} = 45,45 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) = 760,57 \cdot 400 \cdot (589 - 45,45/2) \\ &= 172,277 \text{ kNm} > \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 107,84 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

### G. Tulangan Tumpuan daerah B

Dipakai dimensi rencana 350/650

$$f_c' = 22,5 \text{ Mpa} \quad f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$M_u = 531,2 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_u \text{ akibat distribusi momen } 20\% = 531,2 - (0,2 \cdot 531,2) = 424,962 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{424,962}{0,8} = 531,2 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f_c'}{f_y} \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \rho_b = 0,0183$$

$$\text{rasio tulangan rencana} = 0,5. \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,00914$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = 1,4/f_y = 0,0035$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c'} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot m\right) = 0,00914 \cdot 400 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,00914 \cdot 20,915\right) = 3,31 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = \sqrt{\frac{Mu}{\phi \cdot R_n \cdot b}} = \sqrt{\frac{531,2 \cdot 10^6}{3,31 \cdot 350}} = 677,3613 \text{ mm}$$

$$d_{\text{pakai}} = 589 \text{ mm} < d_{\text{perlu}} \rightarrow \text{dipakai tul rangkap}$$

$$d' = P_b + \phi_{\text{senggang}} + 0,5 \cdot \phi_{\text{tul.pokok}} = 40 + 10 + 11 = 61 \text{ mm}$$

$$\rho_1 = \rho - \rho' = \rho_{\text{tulangan sebelah}} = 0,00914$$

$$A_{s1} = \rho_1 \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00914 \cdot 350 \cdot 589 = 1885,0646 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$a = \frac{A_{s1} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c' \cdot b} = \frac{1885,0646 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350} = 112,6463 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_{n1} = A_{s1} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) = 1885,0646 \cdot 400 \cdot (589 - (112,6463/2)) = 401,652 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{n2} = 531,2 - 401,652 = 129,5506 \text{ kNm}$$

1. untuk tulangan desak

$$f_s' = 600 \left\{ 1 - \frac{0,85 \cdot f_c' \cdot \beta_1 \cdot d'}{(\rho - \rho') \cdot f_y \cdot d} \right\} = 600 \left\{ 1 - \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85 \cdot 61}{0,00914 \cdot 400 \cdot 589} \right\}$$

$$= 323,8257 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_s' < f_y \text{ dipakai } f_s' = 323,8257 \text{ Mpa}$$

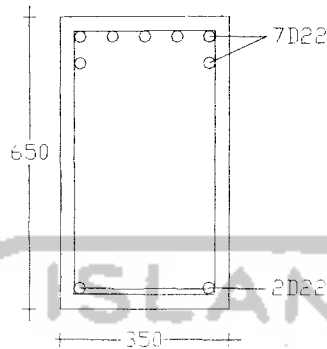
$$A_{s2} = \frac{M_{n2}}{f_s' \cdot (d - d')} = \frac{129,5506 \cdot 10^6}{323,8257 \cdot (589 - 61)} = 757,6945 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai 2D22 } A_{s\text{ada}} = 760,57 \text{ mm}^2$$

## 2. untuk tulangan tarik

$$A_s = A_{s1} + A_{s'} = 1885,0646 + 757,6945 = 2642,7591 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai 7D22 } A_{s_{ada}} = 2662 \text{ mm}^2$$



Gambar 4.22 tulangan pokok balok tumpuan

$$s = \frac{b - 2.Pb - 2.\phi \text{ sengkang} - n.\phi \text{ tul}}{(n-1)} = \frac{350 - 2.40 - 2.10 - 5.22}{(5-1)} = 35 \text{ mm}$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen

$$\rho = \frac{A_{s_{ada}}}{b.d_{pakai}} = \frac{2662}{350.589} = 0,01291$$

$$\rho' = \frac{A_{s'_{ada}}}{b.d_{pakai}} = \frac{757,6945}{350.589} = 0,00369$$

$$\rho_1 = \rho - \rho' = 0,01291 - 0,00369 = 0,00922$$

$$f_s' = 600 \left\{ 1 - \frac{0,85.f'c.\beta_1 d'}{(\rho - \rho').f_y d} \right\} = 600 \left\{ 1 - \frac{0,85.22,5.0,85 \cdot 61}{0,00922 \cdot 400 \cdot 589} \right\} = 358,53 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_s' < f_y \text{ dipakai } f_s' = f_s' = 326,2025 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$a = \frac{(A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y) - (A_{s'_{ada}} \cdot f_s')}{0,85.f'c.b}$$

$$= \frac{(2662 \cdot 400) - (757,6945 \cdot 326,2025)}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350} = 122,009 \text{ mm}^2$$

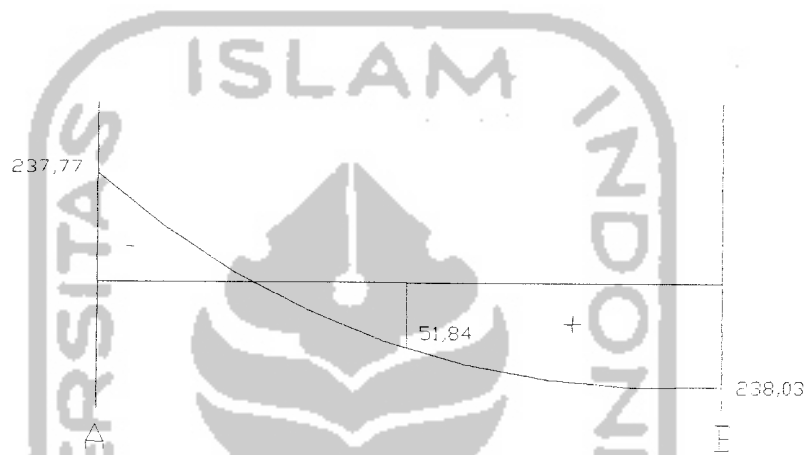
$$Mn_1 = ((2662.400) - (757,2025 \cdot 326,2025)) \cdot (589 - \frac{122,009}{2})$$

$$= 431,214 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Mn_2 = (757,2025 \cdot 326,2025) \cdot (589 - 61)$$

$$= 130,997 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Mn_1 + Mn_2 = 562,211 \text{ kNm} > \frac{Mu}{\phi} = 531,2 \text{ kNm}$$



**Gambar 4.23** momen portal As-4 bentang A-B

Dengan perhitungan yang sama dengan perhitungan diatas diperoleh:

Tumpuan A dipakai 4D22 dengan  $A_{s_{ada}} = 1521,143 \text{ mm}^2$

Lapangan dipakai 2D22 dengan  $A_{s_{ada}} = 760,57 \text{ mm}^2$

Tumpuan B dipakai 4D22 dengan  $A_{s_{ada}} = 1521,143 \text{ mm}^2$

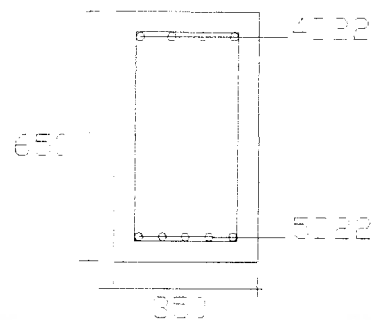
## H. Perencanaan Balok

Sehingga dari ke-3 bentuk momoen diatas dapat disimpulkan bahwa untuk balok tipe-B2 dipakai :

1. daerah tumpuan A dipakai tulangan rangkap

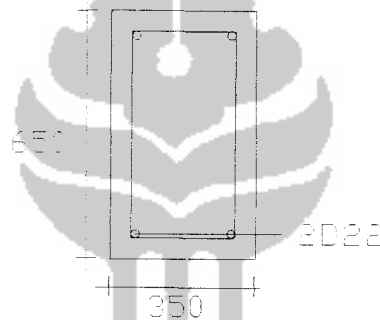
- daerah desak dipakai 4D22 dengan  $A_{s_{ada}} = 1521,1429 \text{ mm}^2$

- daerah tarik dipakai 5D22 dengan  $A_{s_{ada}} = 1901,4286 \text{ mm}^2$



$$s = \frac{b - 2.Pb - 2.\phi \text{ sengkang} - n.\phi \text{ tul}}{(n-1)} = \frac{350 - 2.40 - 2.10 - 5.22}{(5-1)} = 35 \text{ mm}$$

2. daerah lapangan (tul.sebelah) dipakai 2D22 dengan  $A_{sada} = 760,57 \text{ mm}^2$

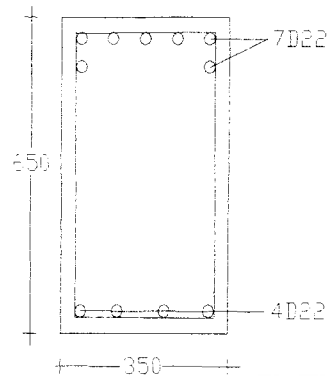


$$s = \frac{b - 2.Pb - 2.\phi \text{ sengkang} - n.\phi \text{ tul}}{(n-1)} = \frac{350 - 2.40 - 2.10 - 2.22}{(2-1)} = 206 \text{ mm}$$

3. daerah tumpuan B dipakai tulangan rangkap

- daerah desak dipakai 4D22 dengan  $A_{sada} = 1521,143 \text{ mm}^2$

- daerah tarik dipakai 7D22 dengan  $A_{sada} = 2662 \text{ mm}^2$



$$s = \frac{b - 2.Pb - 2.\phi \text{ sengkang} - n.\phi \text{ tul}}{(n-1)} = \frac{350 - 2.40 - 2.10 - 5.22}{(5-1)} = 35 \text{ mm}$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen

1. daerah tumpuan A

$$\rho = \frac{As_{ada}}{b.d_{pakai}} = \frac{1901,4286}{350.589} = 0,00922$$

$$\rho' = \frac{As'_{ada}}{b.d_{pakai}} = \frac{760,57}{350.589} = 0,00369$$

$$\rho_1 = \rho - \rho' = 0,00922 - 0,00369 = 0,0055$$

$$fs' = 600 \left\{ 1 - \frac{0,85.f'c.\beta_1.d'}{(\rho - \rho').fy.d} \right\} = 600 \left\{ 1 - \frac{0,85.22,5.0,85.61}{0,0055.400.589} \right\}$$

$$= 143,67 \text{ Mpa}$$

$fs' < fy$  dipakai  $fs' = fs' = 143,67 \text{ Mpa}$

$$a = \frac{(As_{ada}.fy) - (As'_{ada}.fs')}{0,85.f'c.b}$$

$$= \frac{(1901,4286.400) - (760,57.143,67)}{0,85.22,5.350} = 97,2996 \text{ mm}^2$$



$$Mn_1 = ((1901,4286.400) - (760,57.143,59)).(589 - \frac{97,2996}{2})$$

$$= 351,953 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Mn_2 = (757,2025. 326,2025).(589 - 61)$$

$$= 57,673 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Mn_{ak} = Mn_1 + Mn_2 = 409,626 \text{ kNm} > \frac{Mu}{\phi} = 356,79 \text{ kNm}$$

## 2. daerah tumpuan B

dengan cara yang sama didapat :

$$\rho_1 = \rho - \rho' = 0,01291 - 0,00738 = 0,00553$$

$$fs' = 143,671 \text{ Mpa} < fy \text{ 400 Mpa sehingga } fs' = fs' = 143,671 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$a = \frac{(As_{ada} \cdot fy) - (As'_{ada} \cdot fs')}{0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot b} = \frac{(2662.400) - (760,57.143,671)}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350}$$

$$= 142,75 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Mn_1 = (As_{ada} \cdot fy - As'_{ada} \cdot fs') \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2})$$

$$= (2662.400 - 1521,143. 143,671) \cdot (589 - \frac{142,75}{2}) = 438,044 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Mn_2 = (as'_{ada} \cdot fs') \cdot (d - d')$$

$$= (1521,143. 143,671) \cdot (589 - 61) = 115,341 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Mn_{ak} = Mn_1 + Mn_2$$

$$= 553,435 \text{ kNm} > \frac{Mu}{\phi} = 531,2 \text{ kNm}$$

### 4.5.2 Perencanaan Tulangan Geser Balok

Adapun syarat penentuan gaya geser rencana balok adalah sebagai berikut:

$$V_D = 131,11 \text{ kN}; \quad V_L = 35,973 \text{ kN}; \quad V_E = 66,0842 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{u,b} = 0,7 \phi_0 \left[ \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{Ln} \right] + 1,05.V_g$$

$$V_{u,b} = 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \left[ \frac{409,626 + 553,435}{6,5} \right] + 1,05 \cdot (131,11 + 35,973) = 303,1152 \text{ kN}$$

Dengan syarat tidak lebih besar dari :

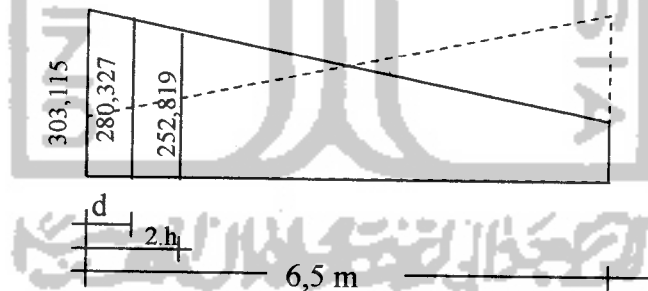
$$V_{u,b} = 1,05 (131,11 + 35,973 + 4/1 \cdot 66,0842) = 452,9908 \text{ kN}$$

$V_{u,b}$  pakai =

$$\left[ 1,05V_g - 0,7\phi_0 \left( \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{Ln} \right) \right] + \frac{Ln - d}{Ln} \left[ V_{u,b} - 0,7\phi_0 \left( \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{Ln} \right) \right]$$

$$\left[ 1,05 \cdot 175,437 - 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \frac{409,626 + 553,435}{6,5} \right] + \frac{6,5 - 0,589}{6,5} \left[ 303,12 - 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \frac{409,626 + 553,435}{6,5} \right]$$

$$= 280,327 \text{ kN}$$



**Gambar 4.24** Gaya geser pada penampang kritis dan daerah sendi plastis

dalam daerah sendi plastis

$$V_{u,b} = 280,327 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_c = 0$$

$$V_s = \frac{V_{u,b}}{\phi} = \frac{280,327}{0,6} = 467,211 \text{ kN}$$

$$S = \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d'}{V_s} = \frac{(2.0,25 \cdot \pi \cdot 10^2) \cdot 240 \cdot 589}{467,211 \cdot 10^3} = 47,545 \text{ mm}$$

Syarat spasi

$$d/4 = 147,25 \text{ mm}$$

dipakai 2P<sub>10</sub> - 90

Diluar sendi plastis

Diambil jarak sejauh 2h = 1300 mm dengan V<sub>u,b</sub> = 252,819 kN

$$V_c = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} \cdot b \cdot d = 162,9759 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_s = \frac{V_{u,b}}{\phi} - V_c = \frac{252,819}{0,6} - 162,9759 = 258,387 \text{ kN}$$

$$S = \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d'}{V_s} = \frac{(2.1/4 \cdot \pi \cdot 10^2) \cdot 240 \cdot 589}{258,387 \cdot 10^3} = 85,971 \text{ mm}$$

Syarat spasi

$$S \leq d/2 = 294,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$S \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai P<sub>10</sub> - 85

#### 4.5.3 Perencanaan Tulangan Torsi

$$T_u = 10,04 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\sum x^2 \cdot y = 350^2 \cdot 650 = 79,625 \cdot 10^6 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi \left( \frac{1}{9} \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} \cdot \sum x^2 \cdot y \right) &= 0,6 \cdot \left( \frac{1}{9} \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 79,625 \cdot 10^6 \right) \\ &= 25,18 \cdot 10^6 \text{ Nmm} = 25,18 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

Kontrol

$$T_u = 10,04 \text{ kNm} < \phi \left( \frac{1}{9} \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} \cdot \sum x^2 \cdot y \right) = 25,18 \text{ kNm}$$

→ Tulangan torsi diabaikan

Tabel 4.12 Balok Induk Tipe-B1

	Tump. Kr-1 (-)	Tump. Kr-2 (+)	Tump. Kr-3 (-)
Mu (KNm)	276.50	237.86	237.77
Mu redistribusi 20%	221.20	285.43	-
Mu/ $\phi$ (KNm)	276.50	356.79	297.22
f <sub>c</sub> (MPa)	22.5	22.5	22.5
f <sub>y</sub> (MPa)	400	400	400
$\beta_1$	0.85	0.85	0.85
m	20.915	20.915	20.915
$\rho_b$	0.0244	0.0244	0.0244
$\rho_{min}$	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035
$\rho_{maks}$	0.0183	0.0183	0.0183
$\rho_{pakai}$	0.00914	0.00914	0.00914
R <sub>n</sub> (MPa)	3.31	3.31	3.31
b.d <sub>2</sub> perlu (mm <sup>3</sup> )	83588892.0153	107861292.3405	89850438.5064
b (mm)	350	350	350
d <sub>perlu</sub> (mm)	488.6977	555.1352	506.6710
h (mm)	650	650	650
d <sub>pakai</sub> (mm)	589	589	589
Perencanaan	<b>Tul. Sebelah</b>	<b>Tul. Sebelah</b>	<b>Tul. Sebelah</b>
R <sub>n</sub> aktual	2.2772	2.9385	2.4478
p aktual	0.00629	0.00812	0.00677
nilai paktual baru	0.00629	0.00812	0.00677
As min (mm <sup>2</sup> )	721.525	721.525	721.525
As perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> )	1297.706	1674.531	1394.915
dtul.pokok (mm)	22	22	22
A <sub>1</sub> d.pokok (mm <sup>2</sup> )	380.29	380.29	380.29
jumlah tul. perlu	3.4124	4.4034	3.6681
tul. terpasang (n buah)	4	5	4
As aktual (mm <sup>2</sup> )	1521.1429	1901.4286	1521.1429
s(mm) > 25mm	54	35	53
a (mm)	90.899	113.624	90.899
M <sub>n</sub> (kNm)	<b>330.727</b>	<b>404.767</b>	<b>330.727</b>
Kontrol	<b>AMAN</b>	<b>AMAN</b>	<b>AMAN</b>

## Kesimpulan

Perencanaan	Tul. Rangkap
Tul. Atas n buah	4
Tul. Bawah n buah	5
$\rho_1$ ( $\rho - \rho'$ )	0.0050
f <sub>s</sub> ' (MPa)	143.67
f <sub>s</sub> ' pakai (MPa)	143.67

a (mm <sup>2</sup> )	97.2996
M <sub>n1</sub> (kNm)	351.953
M <sub>n2</sub> (kNm)	57.673
M <sub>n</sub>	409.626
Kontrol	<b>AMAN</b>
M <sub>kap</sub>	512.033

	Lap. -1 (+)	Lap. -2 (+)	Lap. -3 (+)
Mu (KNm)	97.43	71.89	51.84
Mu redistribusi 20 % (KNm)	116.918	86.268	-
Mu/φ (KNm)	146.15	107.84	64.80
f'c (MPa)	22.5	22.5	22.5
fy (MPa)	400	400	400
β1	0.85	0.85	0.85
m	20.915	20.915	20.915
ρb	0.0244	0.0244	0.0244
ρ <sub>min</sub>	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035
ρ <sub>maks</sub>	0.0183	0.0183	0.0183
ρ <sub>pakai</sub>	0.00914	0.00914	0.00914
Rn (MPa)	3.31	3.31	3.31
b.d2 perlu (mm <sup>3</sup> )	44181600.0987	32599483.7808	19589509.8557
b (mm)	350	350	350
dperlu (mm)	355.2930	305.1907	236.5799
h (mm)	650	650	650
dpakai (mm)	589	589	589
Perencanaan	<b>Tul. Sebelah</b>	<b>Tul. Sebelah</b>	<b>Tul. Sebelah</b>
Rn aktual	1.2036	0.8881	0.5337
p aktual	0.00333	0.00246	0.00148
nilai paktual baru	0.00350	0.00327	0.00200
As min (mm <sup>2</sup> )	721.525	721.525	721.525
As perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> )	721.525	673.116	412.300
dtul.pokok (mm)	22	22	22
A1d.pokok (mm <sup>2</sup> )	380.29	380.29	380.29
jumlah tul. perlu	1.8973	1.8973	1.8973
tul. terpasang (n buah)	2	2	2
As aktual (mm <sup>2</sup> )	760.5714	760.5714	760.5714
s(mm) > 25mm	206	206	202
a (mm)	45.450	45.450	45.450
Mn (kNm)	<b>172.277</b>	<b>172.277</b>	<b>172.277</b>
Kontrol	<b>AMAN</b>	<b>AMAN</b>	<b>AMAN</b>
Kesimpulan			
Perencanaan	Tulangan Sebelah		
tul. terpasang (n buah)	2		
Mkap	215.346		

	Tump. Kn-1 (-)	Tump. Kn-2 (-)	Tump. Kn-3 (+)
Mu (KNm)	371.52	531.20	238.03
Mu redistribusi 20 % (KNm)	297.217	424.962	-
Mu/φ (KNm)	371.52	531.20	297.54
f'c (MPa)	22.5	22.5	22.5
fy (MPa)	400	400	400
β1	0.85	0.85	0.85
m	20.915	20.915	20.915
ρb	0.0244	0.0244	0.0244
ρmin	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035
ρmaks	0.0183	0.0183	0.0183
ρpakai	0.00914	0.00914	0.00914
Rn (MPa)	3.31	3.31	3.31
b.d2 perlu (mm <sup>3</sup> )	112313431.6853	160586427.8865	89949255.1890
b (mm)	350	350	350
dperlu (mm)	566.4764	677.3613	506.9496
h (mm)	650	650	650
dpakai (mm)	589	589	589
Perencanaan	<b>Tul. Sebelah</b>	<b>Tul. Rangkap</b>	<b>Tul. Sebelah</b>
Rn aktual	3.0597	-	2.4505
p aktual	0.00846	-	0.00677
nilai paktual baru	0.00846	-	0.00677
As min (mm <sup>2</sup> )	721.525	-	721.525
As perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> )	1743.650	-	1396.449
dtul.pokok (mm)	22	-	22
A1d.pokok (mm <sup>2</sup> )	380.29	-	380.29
jumlah tul. perlu	4.5851	-	3.6721
tul. terpasang (n buah)	5	-	4
As aktual (mm <sup>2</sup> )	1901.4286	-	1521.1429
s(mm) > 25mm	34	-	53
a (mm)	113.624	-	90.899
Mn (kNm)	404.767	-	330.727
Kontrol	<b>AMAN</b>	-	<b>AMAN</b>
d' (mm)	-	61	-
ρ1 (ρ - ρ')	-	0.00914	-
As1 perlu (mm)	-	1885.0646	-
a1 (mm)	-	112.6463	-
Mn1 (KNm)	-	401.6521	-
Mn2(KNm)=Mu/φ-Mn1	-	129.5506	-
fs' (MPa)	-	323.8257	-
fs' pakai (MPa)	-	323.8257	-
As' perlu (mm)	-	757.6945	-
dtul.pokok (mm)	-	22	-
A1d.pokok (mm <sup>2</sup> )	-	380.29	-
tul. desak perlu (n buah)	-	1.992434734	-

tul desak pakai (n buah)	-	2	-
As' ada (mm)	-	760.571	-
As perlu total (mm <sup>2</sup> )	-	2645.6360	-
tul. tarik perlu (n buah)	-	6.9570	-
tul tarik pakai (n buah)	-	7	-
As ada (mm <sup>2</sup> )	-	2662	-
Kontrol	-		-
r' ada	-	0.00369	-
r ada	-	0.01291	-
(rada - r'ada)	-	0.0092	-
fs' (MPa)	-	326.2025	-
fs' pakai (MPa)	-	326.2025	-
a (mm <sup>2</sup> )	-	122.0092931	-
Mn1 (kNm)	-	431.214	-
Mn2 (kNm)	-	130.997	-
Mn	-	562.211	-
s (mm)	-	35	-
Kontrol	-	AMAN	-
Mkap	505.959	702.763	413.409

#### Kesimpulan

Perencanaan	Tul. Rangkap
Tul. Atas n buah	7
Tul. Bawah n buah	4
$\rho_1$ ( $\rho - \rho'$ )	0.0055
fs' (MPa)	143.6708
fs' pakai (MPa)	143.6708
a (mm <sup>2</sup> )	142.7493237
Mn1 (kNm)	438.044
Mn2 (kNm)	115.391
Mn	553.435
Kontrol	<b>AMAN</b>
Mkap	691.793

## 4.6 PERENCANAAN KOLOM

Di bawah ini akan diberikan contoh perhitungan kolom tipe-K4 pada portal As- B4.

### 4.6.1 Perhitungan Momen dan Gaya Aksial Rencana ( Mc)

a. Momen untuk portal arah X.

Data momen :

$$M_{Dy \text{ atas}} = -5,688 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Dy \text{ bawah}} = 6,196 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Ly \text{ atas}} = -0,844 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Ly \text{ bawah}} = 1,102 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Ey \text{ atas}} = -135,913 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Ey \text{ bawah}} = 235,499 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Eyy \text{ atas}} = 116 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Eyy \text{ bawah}} = -201,89 \text{ kNm}$$

Daerah Atas

$$1,2 M_{Dy} + 1,6 M_{Ly} = 1,2 \cdot (-5,688) + 1,6 \cdot (-0,844) = -8,176 \text{ kNm}$$

$$1,05 (M_{Dy} + M_{Ly}) = 1,05 \cdot ((-5,688) + ((-0,844) \cdot 0,6))$$

$$M_{by} = -6,504 \text{ kNm}$$

$$1,05 M_{Ey} = 1,05 \cdot (-135,913) = -142,709 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{sy} = -142,709 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{by} + M_{sy} = (-6,504) + (-142,709) = -149,213 \text{ kNm}$$

Tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$1,05(M_{Dy} + M_{Ly} + \frac{4}{k} M_{Ey}) = 1,05 ((-5,688) + (-0,844) + \frac{4}{1} (-135,913))$$



$$= -577,635 \text{ kNm}$$

Daerah Bawah

$$1,2 M_{Dy} + 1,6 M_{Ly} = 1,2 \cdot 6,196 + 1,6 \cdot 1,102 = 9,199 \text{ kNm}$$

$$1,05 ( M_{Dy} + M_{Ly} ) = 1,05 \cdot (6,196 + (1,102 \cdot 0,6))$$

$$M_{by} = 7,2005 \text{ kNm}$$

$$1,05 M_{Ey} = 1,05 \cdot 235,499 = 247,274 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{sy} = 247,274 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{by} + M_{sy} = 7,2005 + 247,274 = 254,4745 \text{ kNm}$$

Tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$1,05 ( M_{Dy} + M_{Ly} + \frac{4}{k} M_{Ey} ) = 996,76 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M \text{ pakai : Atas} = -149,213 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\text{Bawah} = 254,4745 \text{ kNm}$$

b. Momen untuk portal arah Y

Data momen

$$M_{Dx} \text{ atas} = 92,155 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Dx} \text{ bawah} = 20,541 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Ix} \text{ atas} = 16,421 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Ix} \text{ bawah} = 6,178 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Ex} \text{ atas} = -127,74 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Ex} \text{ bawah} = 340,63 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Exx} \text{ atas} = 128,09 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{Exx} \text{ bawah} = -341,79 \text{ kNm}$$

Daerah atas

$$1,2 M_{Dx} + 1,6 M_{Lx} = 1,2 \cdot 92,155 + 1,6 \cdot 16,421 = 136,86 \text{ kNm}$$

$$1,05 ( M_{Dx} + M_{Lx} ) = 1,05 \cdot (92,155 + (16,421 \cdot 0,6))$$

$$M_{bx} = 107,108 \text{ kNm}$$

$$1,05 M_{Ex} = 1,05 \cdot 128,09 = 134,489 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{sx} = 134,489 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{bx} + M_{sx} = 107,108 + 134,489 = 241,597 \text{ kNm}$$

Tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$1,05 ( M_{Dx} + M_{Lx} + \frac{4}{k} M_{Ex} ) = 651,962 \text{ kNm}$$

Daerah bawah

$$1,2 M_{Dx} + 1,6 M_{Lx} = 1,2 \cdot 20,541 + 1,6 \cdot 6,178 = 34,533 \text{ kNm}$$

$$1,05 ( M_{Dx} + M_{Lx} ) = 1,05 \cdot (20,541 + 6,178 \cdot 0,6)$$

$$M_{bx} = 25,46 \text{ kNm}$$

$$1,05 M_{Ex} = 1,05 \cdot (-341,79) = -358,881 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{sx} = -358,881 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{bx} + M_{sx} = 25,46 + -358,881 = -333,421 \text{ kNm}$$

Tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$1,05 ( M_{Dx} + M_{Lx} + \frac{4}{k} M_{Ex} ) = -384,3406 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M \text{ pakai : Atas} = 241,597 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\text{Bawah} = -333,421 \text{ kNm}$$

## c. Gaya aksial

## Data Gaya Aksial

$$P_{D \text{ atas}} = -2339,3 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_{D \text{ bawah}} = -2403,953 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_{L \text{ atas}} = -559,224 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_{L \text{ bawah}} = -559,224 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_{E \text{ atas}} = -171,748 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_{E \text{ bawah}} = -171,748 \text{ kN}$$

## Daerah Atas

$$1,2 P_D + 1,6 P_L = 1,2 \cdot (-2339,3) + 1,6 \cdot (-559,224) = -3701,918 \text{ kN}$$

$$1,05 (P_D + P_L) = 1,05 \cdot ((-2339,3) + (-559,224)) \cdot 0,6$$

$$P_b = -2808,576 \text{ kN}$$

$$1,05 P_E = 1,05 \cdot -171,748 = -180,335 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_s = -180,335 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_b + P_s = -2808,576 + -180,335 = -2988,911 \text{ kN}$$

Tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$1,05 (P_D + P_L + \frac{4}{k} \cdot P_E) = -3764,789 \text{ kN}$$

## Daerah Bawah

$$1,2 P_D + 1,6 P_L = 1,2 \cdot (-2403,953) + 1,6 \cdot (-559,224) = -3779,501 \text{ kN}$$

$$1,05 (P_D + P_L) = 1,05 \cdot ((-2403,953) + (-559,224)) \cdot 0,6$$

$$P_b = -2876,462 \text{ kN}$$

$$1,05 P_E = 1,05 \cdot -171,748 = -180,335 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_s = -180,335 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_b + P_s = -2876,462 + -180,335 = -3056,796 \text{ kN}$$

Tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$1,05 ( P_D + P_L + \frac{4}{k} \cdot P_E ) = -3832,675 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_u \text{ pakai : Atas} = -3701,918 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Bawah} = -3779,501 \text{ kN}$$

#### 4.6.2 Kriteria Kolom dan Pembesaran Momen

Menghitung kekakuan kolom

a. Arah X

$$E_c = E_g = 4700 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} = 4700 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} = 22294,1 \text{ Mpa}$$

Dicoba dimensi kolom 600 x 600 mm

$$I_c (\text{inersia kolom}) = \frac{1}{12} \cdot 600 \cdot 600^3 = 1,08 \cdot 10^{10} \text{ mm}^4$$

$$\beta_d = \frac{1,2M_D}{1,2M_D + 1,6M_L} = \frac{1,2 \cdot 6,196}{1,2 \cdot 6,196 + 1,6 \cdot 1,102} = 0,808$$

$$EI = \frac{E_c \cdot I_c}{2,5(1 + \beta_d)} = \frac{22294,1 \cdot 1,08 \cdot 10^{10}}{2,5(1 + 0,808)} = 5,326 \cdot 10^{13} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

Menghitung momen inersia balok di kanan kiri kolom. Dengan menganggap momen inersia penampang retak balok sebesar setengah dari momen inersia penampang bruto, maka :

1. Momen inersia balok di kanan kiri ujung atas kolom yaitu :

$$I_{cr} = \frac{I_g}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{12} \cdot 350 \cdot 650^3 \right] = 4,005 \cdot 10^9 \text{ mm}^4$$

2. Momen inersia balok di kanan kiri ujung bawah kolom = 0, karena

ujung jepit

$L_u$  ( panjang kolom ) = 5,25 m

$L_g$  ( panjang bersih balok ) = 6,6 m

$$\psi_{atas} = \psi_{bawah} = \frac{\sum \left( \frac{EI}{Lu} \right)}{\sum \left( \frac{E_c J_{cr}}{Lg} \right)}$$

$$= \frac{\left( \frac{5,326 \cdot 10^{13}}{3200} \right) + \left( \frac{5,326 \cdot 10^{13}}{5250} \right)}{\left( \frac{22294,14,005 \cdot 10^9}{6600} \right) + \left( \frac{22294,15,7167 \cdot 10^9}{1,925} \right)} = 0,34$$

$\psi_{bawah} = 0$  ( ujung jepit )

Dari nomogram portal tanpa pengaku, didapat  $k = 1,05$

$$\frac{k L_u}{r} = \frac{1,05 \cdot 5250}{0,3 \cdot 600} = 30,625 > 22 \text{ (termasuk kolom panjang)}$$

Beban tekuk Euler yang terjadi adalah:

$$P_c = \frac{\pi^2 EI}{(k L_u)^2} = \frac{\pi^2 \cdot 5,326 \cdot 10^{13}}{(1,05 \cdot 5250)^2} = 17280590,97 \text{ N}$$

menghitung faktor pembesaran momen  $\delta_{by}$

$$\delta_{by} = \frac{C_m}{1 - \left( \frac{P_u}{\phi P_c} \right)} \geq 1$$

$C_m = 1$  ( portal tanpa pengaku )

$$\delta_{by} = \frac{1}{1 - \left( \frac{3779501}{0,65 \cdot 17280590,97} \right)} = 1,00034 > 1$$

menghitung factor pembesaran  $\delta_{sy}$

kolom As-A4

$$\Psi_{atas} = \frac{\left(\frac{5,326 \cdot 10^{13}}{3200}\right) + \left(\frac{5,326 \cdot 10^{13}}{5250}\right)}{\left(\frac{22294,14,005 \cdot 10^9}{6600}\right)} = 2,0$$

$$\Psi_{bawah} = 0 \text{ (ujung jepit)}$$

Dari nomogram portal tanpa pengaku, didapat  $k = 1,28$

beban tekuk Euler yang terjadi adalah:

$$P_c = \frac{\pi^2 EI}{(kLu)^2} = \frac{\pi^2 \cdot 5,326 \cdot 10^{13}}{(1,28 \cdot 5250)^2} = 11832334,48 \text{ N}$$

$$\Sigma P_c = 17280590,97 + 11832334,48 = 29112925,45 \text{ N}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma P_u &= P_{kolom \text{ As-A}} + P_{kolom \text{ As-B}} \\ &= 2356,7272 + 3779,501 = 6136,2284 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \delta_{sy} &= \frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{\Sigma P_u}{\phi \Sigma P_c}\right)} \geq 1 \\ &= \frac{1}{1 - 29112925,45} = 1,00032 > 1 \end{aligned}$$

Momen akibat pembesaran momen :

$$\begin{aligned} M_{uy, bawah} &= \delta_{by} M_{by} + \delta_{sy} M_{sy} \\ &= 1,00034 \cdot 134,489 + 1,00032 \cdot 358,881 = 254,56 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_{uy, atas} &= \delta_{by} M_{by} + \delta_{sy} M_{sy} \\ &= 1,00034 \cdot 107,108 + 1,00032 \cdot 25,4596 = 149,26 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

b. Arah Y

$$E_c = E_g = 4700 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} = 4700 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} = 22294,1 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$I_c (\text{inersia kolom}) = \frac{1}{12} \cdot 600^3 \cdot 600 = 1,08 \cdot 10^{10} \text{ mm}^4$$

$$\beta_d = \frac{1,2M_D}{1,2M_D + 1,6M_L} = \frac{1,2 \cdot 92,155}{1,2 \cdot 92,155 + 1,6 \cdot 16,421} = 0,808$$

$$EI = \frac{E_c \cdot I_c}{2,5(1 + \beta_d)} = \frac{22294,1 \cdot 1,08 \cdot 10^{10}}{2,5(1 + 0,808)} = 5,327 \cdot 10^{13} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

Menghitung momen inersia balok di kanan kiri kolom. Dengan menganggap momen inersia penampang retak balok sebesar setengah dari momen inersia penampang bruto, maka :

1. Momen inersia balok di kanan kiri ujung atas kolom yaitu :

$$I_{cr} = \frac{I_g}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{12} \cdot 350 \cdot 650^3 \right] = 4,005 \cdot 10^9 \text{ mm}^4$$

2. Momen inersia balok di kanan kiri ujung bawah kolom = 0, karena ujung jepit

$$L_c (\text{panjang kolom}) = 5,25 \text{ m}$$

$$L_g (\text{panjang bersih balok}) = 6,6 \text{ m}$$

$$\Psi_{atas} = \Psi_{bawah} = \frac{\sum \left( \frac{EI}{L_c} \right)}{\sum \left( \frac{E_c I_{cr}}{L_g} \right)}$$

$$\Psi_{atas} = \frac{\left( \frac{5,327 \cdot 10^{13}}{3200} \right) + \left( \frac{5,327 \cdot 10^{13}}{5250} \right)}{\left( \frac{22294,1 \cdot 4,005 \cdot 10^9}{6600} \right) + \left[ \frac{22294,1 \cdot 4,005 \cdot 10^9}{6600} \right]} = 0,99$$

$$\psi_{\text{bawah}} = 0 \text{ (ujung jepit)}$$

Dari nomogram portal tanpa pengaku, didapat  $k = 1,15$

$$\frac{kLu}{r} = \frac{1,15 \cdot 5250}{(0,3 \cdot 600)} = 33,54 > 22 \text{ (termasuk kolom panjang)}$$

Beban tekuk Euler yang terjadi adalah:

$$P_c = \frac{\pi^2 EI}{(kLc)^2} = \frac{\pi^2 \cdot 5,327 \cdot 10^{13}}{(1,15 \cdot 5250)^2} = 14408320,57 \text{ N}$$

menghitung faktor pembesaran momen  $\delta_{by}$

$$\delta_{by} = \frac{Cm}{1 - \left( \frac{Pu}{\phi P_c} \right)} \geq 1$$

$Cm = 1$  (portal tanpa pengaku)

$$\delta_{bx} = \frac{1}{1 - \left( \frac{3779492}{0,65 \cdot 14408320,57} \right)} = 1,0004 > 1$$

menghitung faktor pembesaran  $\delta_{sy}$

kolom portal As-B1

$$\psi_{\text{atas}} = \frac{\left( \frac{5,208 \cdot 10^{13}}{3200} \right) + \left( \frac{5,208 \cdot 10^{13}}{5250} \right)}{\left( \frac{22294,14 \cdot 10^9}{3000} \right)} = 0,44$$

$$\psi_{\text{bawah}} = 0 \text{ (ujung jepit)}$$

Dari nomogram portal tanpa pengaku, didapat  $k = 1,08$

Beban tekuk Euler yang terjadi adalah:

$$P_c = \frac{\pi^2 EI}{(kLc)^2} = \frac{\pi^2 \cdot 5,208 \cdot 10^{13}}{(1,08 \cdot 5250)^2} = 7965141,052 \text{ N}$$



kolom portal As-B1'

$$\psi_{atas} = \frac{\left(\frac{5,208 \cdot 10^{13}}{3200}\right) + \left(\frac{5,208 \cdot 10^{13}}{5250}\right)}{\left(\frac{22294,1.4,005 \cdot 10^9}{3150}\right) + \left(\frac{22294,1.4,005 \cdot 10^9}{3000}\right)} = 0,22$$

$$\psi_{bawah} = 0 \text{ (ujung jepit)}$$

Dari nomogram portal tanpa pengaku, didapat  $k = 1,04$

Beban tekuk Euler yang terjadi adalah:

$$P_c = \frac{\pi^2 EI}{(kLc)^2} = \frac{\pi^2 \cdot 5,208 \cdot 10^{13}}{(1,04 \cdot 5250)^2} = 8426571,16 \text{ N}$$

kolom portal As-B2

$$\psi_{atas} = \frac{\left(\frac{5,493 \cdot 10^{13}}{3200}\right) + \left(\frac{5,493 \cdot 10^{13}}{5250}\right)}{\left(\frac{22294,1.4,005 \cdot 10^9}{6600}\right) + \left(\frac{22294,1.4,005 \cdot 10^9}{6600}\right)} = 0,99$$

$$\psi_{bawah} = 0 \text{ (ujung jepit)}$$

Dari nomogram portal tanpa pengaku, didapat  $k = 1,15$

Beban tekuk Euler yang terjadi adalah:

$$P_c = \frac{\pi^2 EI}{(kLc)^2} = \frac{\pi^2 \cdot 5,493 \cdot 10^{13}}{(1,15 \cdot 5250)^2} = 14858607,6 \text{ N}$$

kolom portal As-B3

Dengan cara yang sama didapat:

- $\psi_{atas} = 0,99$
- $\psi_{bawah} = 0$
- $k = 1,14$

- $P_u = 3666,2913 \text{ kN}$
- $EI = 5,33 \cdot 10^{13} \text{ Nmm}^2$
- $P_c = 14679620,31 \text{ N}$

#### kolom portal As-B5

Dengan cara yang sama didapat:

- $\psi_{atas} = 0,99$
- $\psi_{bawah} = 0$
- $k = 1,14$
- $P_u = 3664,1789 \text{ kN}$
- $EI = 5,33 \cdot 10^{13} \text{ Nmm}^2$
- $P_c = 14675768,8 \text{ N}$

#### kolom portal As-B6

Dengan cara yang sama didapat:

- $\psi_{atas} = 1,03$
- $\psi_{bawah} = 0$
- $k = 1,15$
- $P_u = 2346,96 \text{ kN}$
- $EI = 5,549 \cdot 10^{13} \text{ Nmm}^2$
- $P_c = 15009846,84 \text{ N}$

#### kolom portal As-B7

Dengan cara yang sama didapat:

- $\psi_{atas} = 0,99$
- $\psi_{bawah} = 0$

- $k = 1,14$
- $P_u = 2894,8091 \text{ kN}$
- $EI = 5,33 \cdot 10^{13} \text{ Nmm}^2$
- $P_c = 14669901,18 \text{ N}$

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma P_c &= 14408320,57 + 796514,052 + 8426571,16 + 14858607,6 \\ &\quad + 14679620,31 + 14675768,8 + 15009846,84 + 14669901,18 \\ &= 104693777,5 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma P_u &= 3779,492 + 1176,405 + 1734,1422 + 3080,308 + 3666,29 \\ &\quad + 3664,179 + 2346,961 + 2894,809 \\ &= 22342,5875 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \delta_{s_x} &= \frac{1}{1 - \left( \frac{\Sigma P_u}{\Sigma P_c} \right)} \geq 1 \\ &= \frac{1}{1 - \left( \frac{22342587,5}{0,65 \cdot 104693777,5} \right)} = 1,00033 \end{aligned}$$

Momen akibat pembesaran momen :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mux bawah} &= \delta_{b_x} M_{b_x} + \delta_{s_x} M_{s_x} \\ &= 1,0004 \cdot 134,4894 + 1,00033 \cdot 358,881 \\ &= 493,54 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mux atas} &= \delta_{b_x} M_{b_x} + \delta_{s_x} M_{s_x} \\ &= 1,0004 \cdot 107,108 + 1,00033 \cdot 25,46 \\ &= 132,619 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

#### 4.6.3 Analisis Gaya Aksial dan Momen akibat balok

$$h = 5,6 \text{ m}$$

$$h_n = 5,25 \text{ m}$$

$$R_v = 1 \text{ (jumlah lantai di atasnya; } n = 3 \text{)}$$

$$\omega_d = 1 \text{ (untuk lantai dasar)}$$

$$k = 1$$

a. Perhitungan Arah X

$$M_{kap(kiri)} = 1,25 \cdot 553,435 = 691,794$$

$$M_{kap(kanan)} = 1,25 \cdot 606,303 = 757,879 \text{ kNm}$$

menghitung gaya aksial rencana :

$$\begin{aligned} N_{u,k_x} &= \frac{0,7 \cdot R_v \cdot (M_{kap_{ki}} + M_{kap_{ka}})}{l} + 1,05 \cdot N_g \\ &= \frac{0,7 \cdot 1 \cdot (691,794 + 757,879)}{7,2} + 1,05 (2403,953 + 559,2235) \\ &= 3252,276 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

tidak perlu melebihi :

$$\begin{aligned} N_{u,k_x} &= 1,05 (N_D + N_L + 4 \cdot N_E) \\ &= 1,05 (2403,953 + 559,2235 + 4 \cdot 171,7475) \\ &= 3832,675 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

dipakai  $N_{u,k_x} = 3252,276 \text{ kN}$

menghitung  $\alpha$  :

Lantai 1

$$M_{E,K \text{ atas}} = 272,13 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{E,K \text{ bawah}} = -$$

Lantai 2

$$M_{E,K \text{ atas}} = 220,4 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{E,K \text{ bawah}} = 134,64 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\alpha_{ka} = \frac{M_{E,k(lt+1atas)}}{M_{E,k(lt+1atas)} + M_{E,k(ltbawah)}} = \frac{272,13}{272,13 + 134,64} = 0,67$$

$$\alpha_{kb} = \frac{M_{E,k(ltbawah)}}{M_{E,k(lt+1atas)} + M_{E,k(ltbawah)}} = -$$

menghitung momen rancang kolom :

$$\begin{aligned} Mu_{k, \text{atas}} &= \frac{h}{hn} \omega d \cdot \alpha \cdot 0,7 \cdot \left( \frac{I_{ki}}{I'_{ki}} M_{kap, ki} + \frac{I_{ka}}{I'_{ka}} M_{kap, ka} \right) \\ &= \frac{5,6}{5,25} \cdot 1,0 \cdot 0,67 \cdot 0,7 \cdot \left( \frac{2,4}{1,925} \cdot 691,794 + \frac{7,2}{6,6} \cdot 757,879 \right) = 412,993 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

$$Mu_{k, \text{baw}} = 617,327 \text{ kNm}$$

tidak perlu melebihi :

$$\begin{aligned} Mu_{k} &= 1,05 (M_D + M_L + 4 \cdot M_E) = 1,05 (6,196 + 1,102 + 4 \cdot 235,499) \\ &= 996,759 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

$$Mu_{k \text{ pakai}} = 617,327 \text{ kNm}$$

b. .Perhitungan Arah Y

$$M_{kap(kiri)} = M_{kap(kanan)} = 1,25 \cdot 409,6256 = 512,032 \text{ kNm}$$

menghitung gaya aksial rencana :

$$\begin{aligned} Nu_{ky} &= \frac{0,7 \cdot R_v \cdot (M_{kap_{ki}} + M_{kap_{ka}})}{l} + 1,05 \cdot N_g \\ &= \frac{0,7 \cdot 1 \cdot (512,032 + 512,032)}{7,2} + 1,05 (2403,953 + 559,2235) \end{aligned}$$

$$= 3210,897 \text{ kN}$$

tidak perlu melebihi :

$$Nu_{k_y} = 1,05 (N_d + N_I + 4 \cdot N_e)$$

$$= 1,05 (2403,953 + 559,224 + 4 \cdot 171,748)$$

$$= 3832,675 \text{ kN}$$

dipakai  $Nu_{k_y} = 3210,897 \text{ kN}$

menghitung  $\alpha$  : 128,0851

$$\alpha_{ka} = \frac{M_{E,k(lt+1atas)}}{M_{E,k(lt+1atas)} + M_{E,k(ltibawah)}} = \frac{128,085}{128,085 + 78,1} = 0,621$$

$$\alpha_{bawah} = -$$

menghitung momen rancang kolom :

$$\begin{aligned} Mu_{k_y \text{ atas}} &= \frac{h}{hn} \omega d \cdot \alpha \cdot 0,7 \cdot \left( \frac{l_{ki}}{l'_{ki}} M_{kap, ki} + \frac{l_{ka}}{l'_{ka}} M_{kap, ka} \right) \\ &= \frac{5,6}{5,25} \cdot 1 \cdot 0,621 \cdot 0,7 \cdot \left( \frac{7,2}{6,5} \cdot 512,032 + \frac{7,2}{6,5} \cdot 512,032 \right) \\ &= 529,092 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

$$Mu_{k_y \text{ bwh}} = 417,073 \text{ kNm}$$

tidak perlu melebihi :

$$Mu_{k_y} = 1,05 (M_D + M_L + 4 \cdot M_E) = 1,05 (92,155 + 16,42 + 4 \cdot 340,63)$$

$$= 1544,64 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Mu_{k_y \text{ pakai}} = 417,073 \text{ kNm}$$

#### 4.6.4 Perencanaan Penulangan Kolom

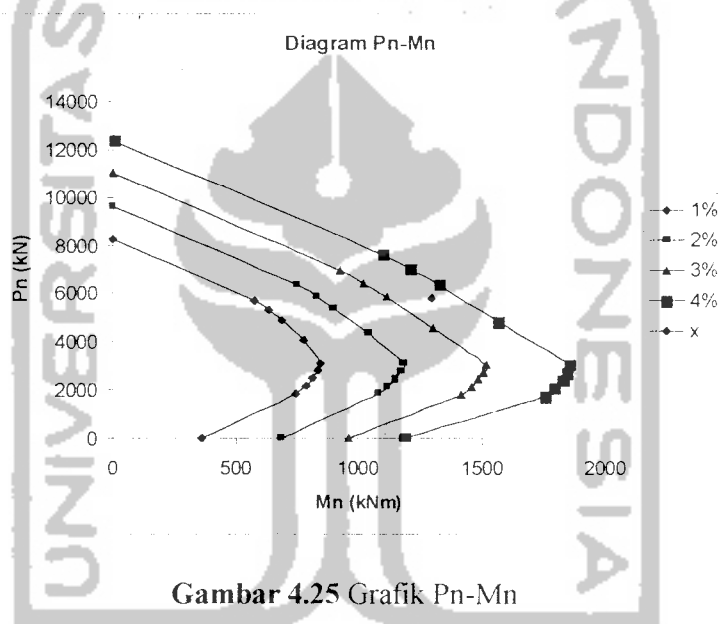
$$P_n = \frac{Pu}{\theta} = \frac{3779,5012}{0,65} = 5814,617 \text{ kN}$$

$$M_{nx} = \frac{M_{ux}}{\theta} = \frac{617,327}{0,65} = 949,734 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{ny} = \frac{M_{uy}}{\theta} = \frac{417,073}{0,65} = 641,65 \text{ kNm}$$

Digunakan  $M_{ox}$  untuk perencanaan .

$$\begin{aligned} M_{ox} \text{ perlu} &= M_{nx} + M_{ny} \left( \frac{b}{h} \right) \left( \frac{1-\beta}{\beta} \right) \\ &= 949,734 + 641,65 \left( \frac{0,6}{0,6} \right) \left( \frac{1-0,65}{0,65} \right) \\ &= 1295,238 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$



$$A_{st} = 0,036 \cdot 600 \cdot 600 = 11880 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_s = A_{s'} = 0,5 \cdot A_{st} = 5940 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 18D22 \text{ dengan } A_{s_{ada}} = A_{s'_{ada}} = 6842,39 \text{ mm}^2$$

Cek eksentrisitas balance ( $e_b$ )

$$X_b = \frac{600 \cdot d}{600 + f_y} = 323,4 \text{ mm}$$

$$a_b = \beta_1 \cdot X_b = 0,85 \cdot 323,4 = 274,89 \text{ mm}$$

$$f's = 600 \frac{(Xb - d')}{Xb} = 600 \frac{(323,4 - 61)}{323,4} = 486,83 \text{ MPa} > f_y = 400 \text{ MPa}$$

Dengan demikian digunakan  $f's = f_y = 400 \text{ MPa}$

$$C_{cb} = 0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b \cdot ab = 0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 600 \cdot 274,89 = 3154362,75 \text{ N}$$

$$C_{sb} = A_s' (f_s' - 0,85 \cdot f_c) = 5940 (400 - 0,85 \cdot 22,5) = 2262397,5 \text{ N}$$

$$T_{sb} = A_s \cdot f_y = 5940 \cdot 400 = 2376000 \text{ N}$$

$$P_{nb} = C_{cb} + C_{sb} - T_{sb} = 3154362,75 + 2262397,5 - 2376000$$

$$= 3154,363 \text{ N}$$

$$M_{nb} = C_{cb} \left[ \frac{h}{2} - \frac{ab}{2} \right] + C_{sb} \left( \frac{h}{2} - d' \right) + T_{sb} \left( d - \frac{h}{2} \right)$$

$$= 3154362,75 \left[ \frac{600}{2} - \frac{274,89}{2} \right] + 2262397,5 \left( \frac{600}{2} - 61 \right)$$

$$+ 2376000 \left( 539 - \frac{600}{2} \right)$$

$$= 1676,127 \text{ kNm}$$

$$e_b = \frac{M_{nb}}{P_{nb}} = \frac{1676,127}{3154,363} = 0,531$$

$$e = \frac{M_{ox}}{P_n} = \frac{1295,238}{5814,617} = 0,223$$

karena  $e_b > e$  runtuh desak

Kontrol kekuatan kolom terhadap patah desak

$$P_n = \frac{A_s' \cdot f_y}{\frac{e}{d - d'} + 0,5} + \frac{b \cdot h \cdot f'c}{\frac{3 \cdot h \cdot e}{d^2} + 1,18}$$

$$= \frac{6842,39 \cdot 400}{\frac{223}{539 - 61} + 0,5} + \frac{600 \cdot 600 \cdot 22,5}{\frac{3 \cdot 600 \cdot 223}{539^2} + 1,18}$$



$$= 5993,326 \text{ kN} > P_n = 5814,617 \text{ kN}$$

Hitung momen tahanan nominal  $M_{oxn}$  terhadap sumbu x bila  $M_{oy} = 0$

$$a = \frac{P_n}{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot b} = \frac{5993,326 \cdot 10^3}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 600} = 522,294 \text{ mm}$$

$$X = \frac{522,294}{0,85} = 614,464 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s' = 600 \cdot \left( \frac{X - d'}{X} \right) = 600 \cdot \left( \frac{614,464 - 61}{614,464} \right) = 540,44 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\text{Pakai } f_s' = f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$C_c = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot b \cdot a = 0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 600 \cdot 522,294 = 5993323,65 \text{ N}$$

$$C_s = A_s' \cdot f_s' = 6842,39 \cdot 400 = 2736956 \text{ N}$$

$$T_s = A_s \cdot f_y = 6842,39 \cdot 400 = 2736956 \text{ N}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_{oxn} &= C_c \cdot \left( \frac{h}{2} - \frac{a}{2} \right) + C_s \cdot \left( \frac{h}{2} - d' \right) + T_s \cdot \left( d - \frac{h}{2} \right) \\ &= 5993323,65 \cdot \left( \frac{600}{2} - \frac{522,294}{2} \right) + 2736956 \cdot \left( \frac{600}{2} - 61 \right) \\ &\quad + 2736956 \cdot \left( 539 - \frac{600}{2} \right) \\ &= 1541,124 \text{ kNm} > M_{ox \text{ perlu}} = 1295,238 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

Penampang diasumsikan bujur sangkar sehingga :

$$M_{oxn} = M_{oyn} = 1541,124 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_{nx}}{M_{oxn}} = \frac{949,734}{1541,124} = 0,616$$

Dari diagram faktor kontur  $\beta$  untuk kolom segiempat yang mengalami lentur biaksial, dicoba  $\beta = 0,5$  dengan  $M_{nx} / M_{oxn} = 0,616$  didapat :

$$\frac{M_{ny}}{M_{oyn}} = 0,53$$

$$M_{ny} = 0,53 \cdot 1434,56 = 760,318 \text{ kNm} > M_{ny\text{perlu}} = 641,65 \text{ kNm} \text{ ..Ok}$$

#### 4.6.5 Perencanaan Penulangan Geser

$$V_{u,k} = \frac{Mu_{k\text{atas}} + Mu_{k\text{bawah}}}{h'_k} = \frac{337,442 + 617,327}{5,25} = 181,8608 \text{ kN}$$

tidak perlu melebihi

$$V_{u,k} = 1,05 (V_{D,k} + V_{L,k} + \frac{4}{K} V_{E,k}) = 1,05 (12,79 + 1,83 + 4.83,91) \\ = 367,773 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{u,k} \text{ terpakai} = 181,8608 \text{ kN}$$

#### Daerah sendi plastis

$$d = 0,539 \text{ m}$$

$V_c = 0$  (pada daerah sendi plastis,  $V_c$  dianggap 0)

$$V_{u,k} \text{ terhit.} = \frac{h'_k - d}{h'_k} V_{u,k} \text{ terpakai} = \frac{5,25 - 0,539}{5,25} \cdot 181,8608 = 163,1897 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_s = \frac{V_{u,k} \text{ terhitung}}{\phi} = \frac{163,1897}{0,6} = 271,9829 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Dipakai sengkang D10 dengan } A_v = 2 \cdot 0,25 \cdot \pi \cdot d^2 = 157,143 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak (S)} < \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{157,143 \cdot 240 \cdot 539}{271,9829 \cdot 10^3} = 74,74 \text{ mm}$$

$$< d/4 = 134,75 \text{ mm}$$

maka dipakai P10 - 70

#### Daerah luar sendi plastis

$$V_{u,k} \text{ terhitung} = 163,1897 \text{ kN}$$

$$\frac{V_{u,k} \text{ terhitung}}{0,6} = \frac{163,1897}{0,6} = 271,9829 \text{ kN}$$

$$N_{u,k} = 5814,62 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_c = \left(1 + \frac{N_{u,k}}{14 \cdot A_g}\right) \frac{1}{6} \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot b \cdot d = \left(1 + \frac{5814620}{14 \cdot 600 \cdot 600}\right) \frac{1}{6} \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 600 \cdot 539$$

$$= 551,1092 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_s = \frac{V_{u,k} \text{ terhitung}}{0,6} - V_c = 453,304 - 271,9829 = -279,1263 \text{ kN}$$

Karena beton sudah mampu untuk menahan geser maka jarak sengkang diambil jarak sejauh 200 mm.

maka dipakai P10–200

#### 4.6.6 Pertemuan Balok Kolom

##### 4.6.6.1 Pertemuan Balok Kolom Luar

1. Perhitungan gaya-gaya dalam

$$M_{nak,b} = 409,626 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{kap,b} = 1,25 \cdot M_{nak,b} = 1,25 \cdot 409,626 = 512,0325 \text{ kNm}$$

$$V_{kol} = \frac{0,7 \left( \frac{L_{ki}}{L_{ki}} \cdot M_{kap,ki} + \frac{L_{ka}}{L_{ka}} \cdot M_{kap,ka} \right)}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot (h_{k,a} + h_{k,b})}$$

$$V_{kol} = \frac{0,7 \cdot \left( 0 + \frac{7,2}{6,6} \cdot 512,0325 \right)}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot (3,85 + 5,6)} = 84,026 \text{ kN}$$

$$T = 0,7 \cdot M_{kap,ka} / z_{ka}$$

$$d = 539 \text{ mm} = 0,539 \text{ m}$$

$$z_{ka} = 0,85 \cdot d = 0,85 \cdot 0,539 = 0,4582 \text{ m}$$

$$T = 0,7 \cdot 512,0325 / 0,4582 = 782,326 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{j,h} = T - V_{kol} = 782,326 - 84,026 = 698,3 \text{ kN}$$

2. Kontrol tegangan geser horisontal minimal

$$V_{j,h} = \frac{V_{j,h}}{b_j \cdot h_c} \leq 1,5 \sqrt{f'c} \quad , \quad b_j = b = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{j,h} = \frac{698,3}{0,6 \cdot 0,6} = 1940 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$= 1,94 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 1,5 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} = 7,12 \text{ N/mm}^2 \dots \text{OK}$$

3. Penulangan geser horisontal

$$N_u = 3779,5012 \text{ kN}$$

$$\frac{N_u}{A_g} = \frac{3779,5012}{0,6 \cdot 0,6} = 10499 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$= 10,499 \text{ N/mm}^2 > 0,1 \cdot f'c = 0,474 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$V_{c,h} = 2/3 \cdot \sqrt{\left\{ \left( \frac{N_u, k}{A_g} \right) - 0,1 \cdot f'c \right\}} \cdot b_j \cdot h_c$$

$$V_{c,h} = 2/3 \cdot \sqrt{\left\{ \left( \frac{3779501,2}{600 \cdot 600} \right) - 0,1 \cdot 22,5 \right\}} \cdot 600 \cdot 600$$

$$= 689290 \text{ N} = 689,29 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{s,h} + V_{c,h} = V_{j,h}$$

$$V_{s,h} = 698,3 - 689,29 = 9,011 \text{ kN}$$

$$A_{j,h} = \frac{V_{s,h}}{f_y} = \frac{9011}{400} = 22,526 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan sengkang rangkap P10 dengan  $A_v = 314,159 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jumlah lapis sengkang} = \frac{22,536}{314,159} = 0,072 = 2 \text{ lapis}$$

#### 4. Penulangan geser vertikal

$$V_{c,v} = \frac{A_{sc}'}{A_{sc}} V_{j,h} \left( 0,6 + \frac{N_{u,k}}{A_g \cdot f'_c} \right)$$

$$V_{c,v} = 1.698,3 \cdot 10^3 \left( 0,6 + \frac{3779,5012 \cdot 10^3}{600.600.22,5} \right)$$

$$= 33002 \text{ N} = 33,002 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{j,v} = d/hc \cdot V_{j,h} = 0,539/0,6 \cdot 698,3 = 627,306 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{s,v} = V_{j,v} - V_{c,v} = 627,306 - 33,002 = 594,304 \text{ kN}$$

$$A_{j,v} = \frac{V_{s,v}}{f_y} = \frac{594304}{400} = 1485,761 \text{ mm}^2$$

pakai 4 D22 dengan  $A_s = 1521,144 \text{ mm}^2 > 1485,761 \text{ mm}^2$

#### 4.6.6.2 Pertemuan balok kolom dalam

##### 1. Perhitungan gaya-gaya dalam

$$M_{nak,b \text{ kiri}} = 553,435 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{nak,b \text{ kanan}} = 606,303 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{kap,b \text{ kiri}} = 1,25 \cdot 553,435 = 691,794 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{kap,b \text{ kanan}} = 1,25 \cdot 606,303 = 757,879 \text{ kNm}$$

$$V_{kol} = \frac{0,7 \left( \frac{L_{ki}}{L_{ki}} \cdot M_{kap,ki} + \frac{L_{ka}}{L_{ka}} \cdot M_{kap,ka} \right)}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot (h_{k,a} + h_{k,b})}$$

$$V_{kol} = \frac{0,7 \left( \frac{7,2}{6,6} \cdot 691,794 + \frac{7,2}{6,6} \cdot 757,879 \right)}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot (3,85 + 5,6)} = 111,949 \text{ kN}$$

$$C_{ki} = 0,7 \cdot M_{kap,b \text{ ki}} / z_{ki} = 0,7 \cdot 691,794 / 0,4582 = 1056,981 \text{ kN}$$

$$T_{ka} = 0,7 \cdot M_{kap,b \text{ ka}} / z_{ka} = 0,7 \cdot 757,879 / 0,4582 = 1157,951 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{j,h} = C_{ki} + T_{ka} - V_{kol}$$

$$= 1056,981 + 1157,951 - 111,949 = 2102,982 \text{ kN}$$

2. Kontrol tegangan geser horisontal

$$V_{j,h} = \frac{V_{j,h}}{b_j \cdot h_c} < 1,5 \cdot \sqrt{f'c} \quad ; \text{bj pakai } 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{j,h} = \frac{2102,982}{0,6 \cdot 0,6} = 5842 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$= 5,842 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 1,5 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} = 7,115 \text{ N/mm}^2 \dots \text{OK}$$

3. Penulangan geser horisontal

$$N_{u,k} = 3779,5012 \text{ kN}$$

$$\frac{N_u}{A_g} = \frac{3779,5012}{0,6 \cdot 0,6} = 10499 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$= 10,499 \text{ N/m}^2 > 0,1 \cdot f'c = 2,25 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$V_{c,h} = 2/3 \cdot \sqrt{\left\{ \left( \frac{N_{u,k}}{A_g} \right) - 0,1 \cdot f'c \right\}} \cdot b_j \cdot h_c$$

$$V_{c,h} = 2/3 \cdot \sqrt{\left\{ \left( \frac{3779501,2}{600 \cdot 600} \right) - 0,1 \cdot 22,5 \right\}} \cdot 600 \cdot 600$$

$$= 689290 \text{ N} = 689,29 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{s,h} + V_{c,h} = V_{j,h}$$

$$V_{s,h} = 2102,982 - 689,29 = 665,098 \text{ kN}$$

$$A_{j,h} = \frac{V_{s,h}}{f_y} = \frac{665098}{400} = 1662,745 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai sengkang rangkap } A_v = 314,159 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jumlah lapis sengkang} = 1662,74 / 314,159 = 5,291 = 6 \text{ lapis}$$

4. Penulangan vertikal

$$V_{c,v} = \frac{A_{sc}'}{A_{sc}} V_{j,h} \left( 0,6 + \frac{N_{u,k}}{A_g \cdot f'_c} \right)$$

$$V_{c,v} = 1.2102982 \left( 0,6 + \frac{3779,5012}{600.600.22,5} \right)$$

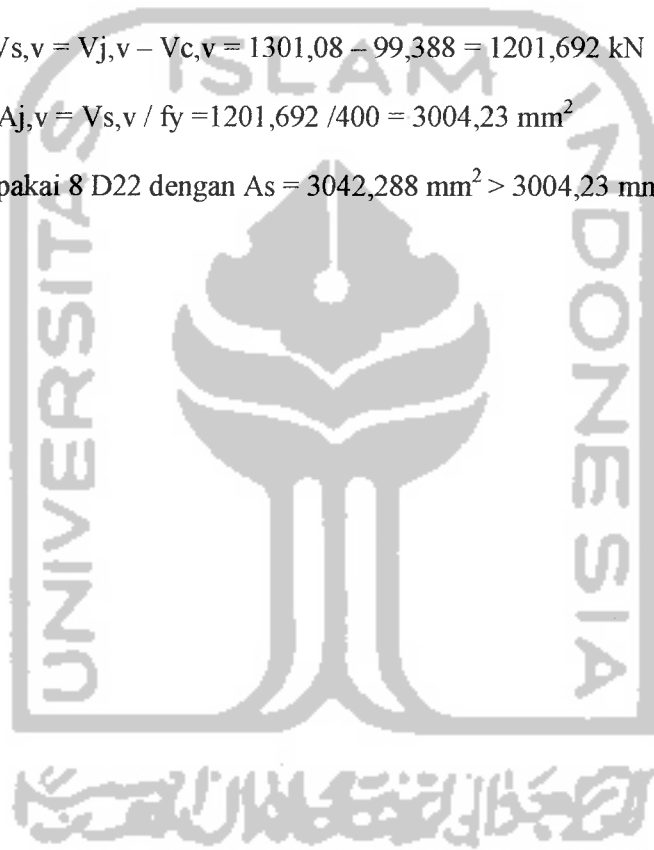
$$= 99388 \text{ N} = 99,388 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{j,v} = d/hc \cdot V_{j,h} = 539/600 \cdot 2102,982 = 1931,08 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{s,v} = V_{j,v} - V_{c,v} = 1931,08 - 99,388 = 1831,692 \text{ kN}$$

$$A_{j,v} = V_{s,v} / f_y = 1831,692 / 400 = 4579,23 \text{ mm}^2$$

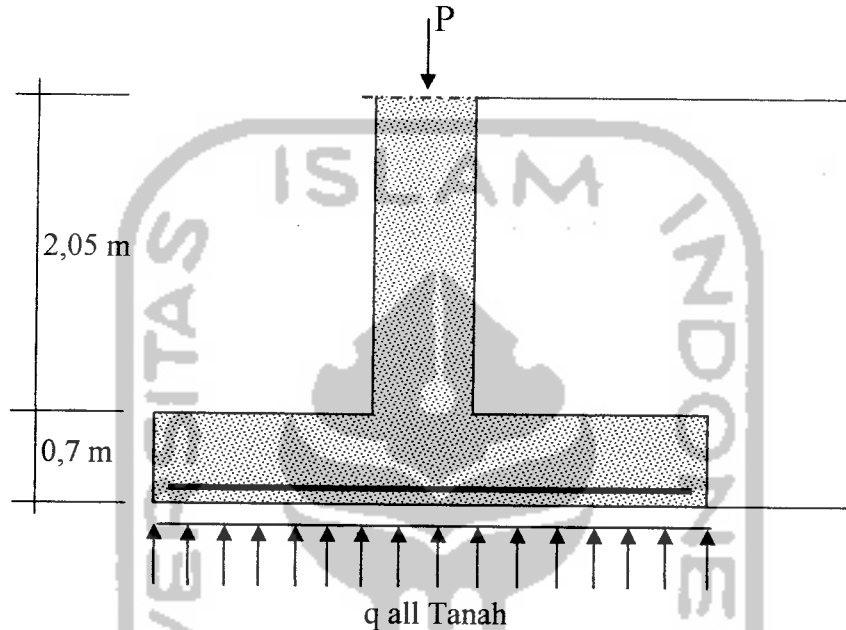
$$\text{pakai 8 D22 dengan } A_s = 3042,288 \text{ mm}^2 > 4579,23 \text{ mm}^2$$



## 4.7 PERENCANAAN PONDASI

### 4.7.1 Perencanaan Dimensi Pondasi (P1)

#### 1. Tinjauan Terhadap Beban Tetap



$$\sigma_{\text{tanah}} = 425 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\gamma_{\text{btanah}} = 15,64 \text{ KN/m}^3$$

$$F'c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\gamma_{\text{beton}} = 24 \text{ KN/m}^3$$

$$F_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\text{Asumsi tebal pondasi (h)} = 700 \text{ mm}$$

$$P = 1318,345 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Ukuran kolom} : 600/600 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_x = 274,2178 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_y = 326,3857 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} &= \sigma_{\text{tanah}} - \Sigma(h \cdot \gamma_{\text{beton}}) - \Sigma(h \cdot \gamma'_{\text{tanah}}) \\ &= 425 - (0,7 \cdot 24) - (2,05 \cdot 15,64) \\ &= 376,138 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$



Dimensi luas pelat pondasi : (terdapat momen yang bekerja pada arah x dan y)

$$\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} = \frac{P}{A_{\text{perlu}}} + \frac{My}{1/6.Bx^2.By} + \frac{Mx}{1/6.By^2.Bx}$$

dicoba dengan nilai B = 2,7 m

$$A_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{P}{\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} - \left( \frac{My}{1/6.By^2.Bx} \right) - \left( \frac{Mx}{1/6.Bx^2.By} \right)}$$

$$= \frac{1318,345}{376,138 - \left( \frac{274,2178}{1/6.2,7^2.2,7} \right) - \left( \frac{326,3857}{1/6.2,7^2.2,7} \right)} = 6,32 \text{ m}^2$$

Digunakan penampang bujur sangkar dengan :

$$P = L = \sqrt{6,32} = 2,61 \text{ m} \quad \longrightarrow \quad P_{\text{ada}} = L_{\text{ada}} = 2,7 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Luas penampang pelat pondasi : } A_{\text{ada}} = P \times L = 2,7 \times 2,7 = 7,29 \text{ m}^2$$

Kontrol luas pelat pondasi dan tegangan yang terjadi :

$$A_{\text{ada}} = 7,29 \text{ m}^2 > A_{\text{perlu}} = 6,32 \text{ m}^2 \dots\dots\dots\text{Ok.}$$

Tegangan kontak yang terjadi di dasar pondasi :

$$\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} = \frac{P}{A_{\text{ada}}} + \frac{My}{1/6.P^2.L} + \frac{Mx}{1/6.L^2.P}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} = \frac{1318,345}{7,29} + \frac{274,2178}{1/6.2,7^2.2,7} + \frac{326,3857}{1/6.2,7^2.2,7}$$

$$= 363,926 \text{ NkN/m}^2 < \sigma_{\text{nettotanah}} = 376,138 \text{ kN/ m}^2 \dots\dots\dots\text{Aman.}$$

Jarak pusat tulangan tarik ke serat tekan beton :

$$d = h - P_b - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 700 - 70 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 619 \text{ mm}$$

## 2. Tinjauan Terhadap Beban Sementara

Eksentrisitas yang terjadi :

$$e_x = \frac{M_x}{P} = \frac{274,2178}{1318,345} = 0,2586 \text{ m}$$

$$e_y = \frac{M_y}{P} = \frac{326,3857}{1318,345} = 0,208 \text{ m}$$

Kontrol tegangan yang terjadi :

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma &= \frac{P}{(L \cdot (P - 2 \cdot e_x)) + (P \cdot (L - 2 \cdot e_y))} \\ &= \frac{1318,345}{(2,7 \cdot (2,7 - 2 \cdot 0,2176)) + (2,7 \cdot (2,7 - 2 \cdot 0,208))} \\ &= 108,775 \text{ kNm} < 1,5 \cdot \sigma_{\text{netto}} = 1,5 \cdot 376,138 = 564,207 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\text{Aman.} \end{aligned}$$

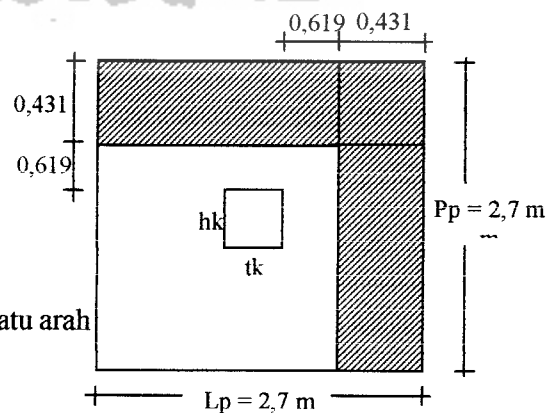
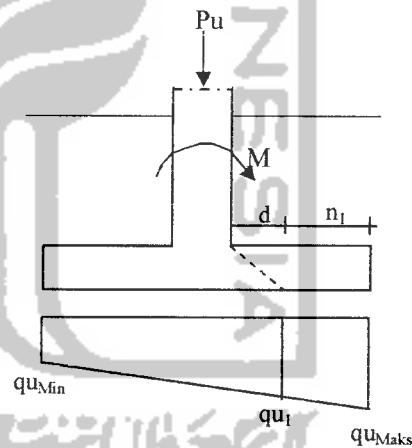
### 4.5.2 Perencanaan Geser Satu Arah

→ Ditinjau pada arah momen terbesar .

$$P_u = 1642,046 \text{ kN}$$

$$M_{ux} = 369,4413 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{uy} = 537,979 \text{ kNm}$$



Gambar 4.27 Pondasi dengan geser satu arah

$$n_1 = \frac{Lp - tk - 2.d}{2} = \frac{2,7 - 0,60 - 2 \cdot 0,619}{2} = 0,431 \text{ m}$$

### Arah X

- Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$\begin{aligned} q_{ux} &= \frac{P}{A_{ada}} \pm \frac{Mx}{1/6 \cdot L^2 \cdot P} \\ &= \frac{1642,046}{7,29} \pm \frac{537,979}{1/6 \cdot 2,7^2 \cdot 2,7} \end{aligned}$$

$$q_{ux_{max}} = 389,441 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{ux_{min}} = 61,253 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} q_{u_m} &= \frac{(Lp - m) \cdot q_{ux_{max}} + m \cdot q_{ux_{min}}}{Lp} \\ &= \frac{(2,7 - 0,431) \cdot 389,441 + 0,431 \cdot 61,253}{2,7} = 336,883 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$q_{u_{terjadi}} = q_{ux_{max}} + q_{u_m} = 1/2 \cdot (389,441 + 336,883) = 363,061 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_u = q_{u_{terjadi}} \cdot n_1 \cdot L = 363,061 \cdot 0,431 \cdot 2,7 = 422,494 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_u / \phi = 422,494 / 0,6 = 704,157 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser:

$$V_c = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot L \cdot d = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 2,7 \cdot 0,619 \cdot 10^3 = 1321,279 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

$$V_c = 1321,279 \text{ kN} \geq V_u / \phi = 704,157 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

### Arah Y

- Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$q_{uy} = \frac{P}{A_{ada}} \pm \frac{My}{1/6 \cdot L^2 \cdot P}$$

$$= \frac{1642,046}{7,29} \pm \frac{369,979}{1/6 \cdot 2,7^2 \cdot 2,7}$$

$$qu_{x_{\max}} = 337,864 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$qu_{x_{\min}} = 112,910 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$qu_m = \frac{(Lp - m) \cdot qu_{x_{\max}} + m \cdot qu_{x_{\min}}}{Lp}$$

$$= \frac{(2,7 - 0,431) \cdot 337,8648 + 0,431 \cdot 112,629}{2,7} = 301,910 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$qu_{x_{\text{terjadi}}} = qu_{x_{\max}} + qu_{x_m} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot (337,864 + 301,910) = 319,886 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$Vu = qu_{x_{\text{terjadi}}} \cdot n_1 \cdot L = 192,866 \cdot 0,431 \cdot 2,7 = 372,252 \text{ kN}$$

$$Vu/\phi = \frac{372,252}{0,6} = 620,420 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser:

$$Vc = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{f'c} \cdot L \cdot d = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 2,7 \cdot 0,619 \cdot 10^3 = 1321,279 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

$$Vc = 1321,279 \text{ kN} \geq Vu/\phi = 620,420 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

#### 4.5.3 Perencanaan Geser Dua Arah

→ Ditinjau pada arah momen terbesar.

$$x = hk + d$$

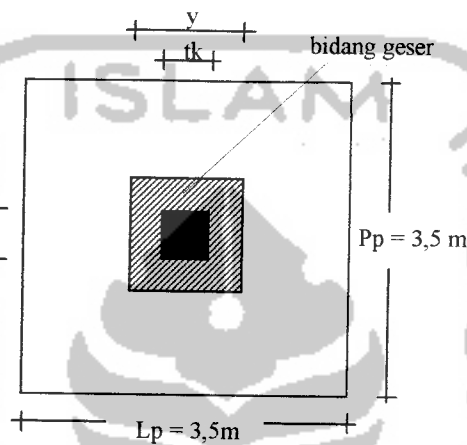
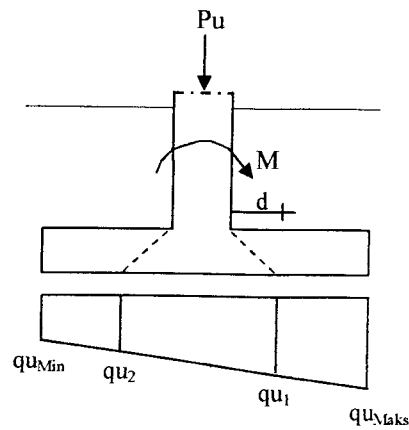
$$= 600 + 619$$

$$= 1219 \text{ mm} = 1,219 \text{ m}$$

$$y = tk + d$$

$$= 600 + 619$$

$$= 1219 \text{ mm} = 1,219 \text{ m}$$



**Gambar 4.28** Pondasi dengan geser dua arah

- Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$q_u = \frac{P}{A_{perlu}} \pm \frac{My}{1/6 \cdot Bx^2 \cdot By} \pm \frac{Mx}{1/6 \cdot By^2 \cdot Bx}$$

$$= \frac{1642,046}{7,29} \pm \frac{537,979}{1/6 \cdot 2,7^2 \cdot 2,7} \pm \frac{369,979}{1/6 \cdot 2,7^2 \cdot 2,7}$$

$$q_{u_{max}} = 501,857 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{u_{min}} = 51,364 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{u_T} = \frac{1}{2} (q_{u_1} + q_{u_2}) = \frac{1}{2} (501,857 + 51,364) = 225,246 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_u = q_{u_T} \cdot ((P_p \cdot L_p) - (x \cdot y))$$

$$= 225,246 \cdot ((2,7 \cdot 2,7) - (1,219 \cdot 1,219)) = 1307,339 \text{ kN}$$

$$Vu/\phi = 1307,339/0,6 = 2178,898 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser :

$$\beta_c = \frac{\text{sisipanjang}}{\text{sisipendek}} = \frac{Pp}{Lp} = \frac{2,7}{2,7} = 1$$

$$b_o = 2 \cdot (x + y) = 2 \cdot (1219 + 1219) = 4876 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_{c1} &= (1 + \frac{2}{\beta_c}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{f'c}) \cdot b_o \cdot d \\ &= (1 + \frac{2}{1}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{22,5}) \cdot 4876 \cdot 619 \cdot 10^{-3} = 85900 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_{c2} &= 4 \cdot \sqrt{f'c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \\ &= 4 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 4876 \cdot 619 \cdot 10^{-3} = 57267,15 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

Digunakan nilai yang terkecil dari  $V_{c1}$  dan  $V_{c2}$ , yaitu  $V_{c2} = 57267,15 \text{ KN}$

$$V_{c2} = 57267,15 \text{ KN} \geq Vu/\phi = 2178,898 \text{ kN} \dots \dots \dots \text{Aman.}$$

#### 4.5.1.4 Kuat Tumpuan Pondasi

- Kuat tumpuan Pondasi :

$$\phi \cdot P_n = \phi \cdot (0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot A_1 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_2}{A_1}})$$

$$\text{Luas pelat pondasi } (A_2) = P \cdot L = 2,7 \cdot 2,7 = 7,29 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{Luas penampang kolom } (A_1) = h_k \cdot t_k = 0,60 \cdot 0,60 = 0,3600 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{A_2}{A_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{7,29}{0,3600}} = 4,5 > 2 \text{ (jika lebih besar dari 2, dipakai nilai 2)}$$

$$\phi \cdot P_n = \phi \cdot (0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot A_1 \cdot 2)$$

$$= 0,7 \cdot (0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 360000 \cdot 2) \cdot 10^{-3} = 9639 \text{ kN}$$

- Kuat tumpuan kolom :

$$\phi \cdot P_n = \phi \cdot (0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot A_1)$$

$$= 0,7 \cdot (0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 360000) \cdot 10^{-3} = 4819,5 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol kuat tumpuan :

$$\phi \cdot P_{n\text{pondasi}} = 9639 \text{ kN} > \phi \cdot P_{n\text{kolom}} = 4819,5 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

#### 4.5.5 Perencanaan Tulangan Lentur Telapak Pondasi

Momen yang terjadi :

$$l = \frac{L_p - t_k}{2} = \frac{2,7 - 0,60}{2} = 1,05 \text{ m}$$

$$q_{u\text{maks}} = 501,8567 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$M_u = 0,5 \cdot q_{u\text{maks}} \cdot l^2 = 0,5 \cdot 501,857 \cdot 1,05 = 276,648 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{276,648}{0,8} = 345,811 \text{ kNm}$$

- Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing_{19}$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 19^2 = 283,385 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Tebal pelat pondasi :  $h = 700$  mm, selimut beton ( $P_b$ ) = 70 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 700 - 70 - 0,5 \cdot 19 = 620,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d} = \frac{345,8115 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 620,5^2} = 0,898 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,00350$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{400} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{aktual}} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot Rn}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{20,915} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 20,915 \cdot 0,898}{400}} \right) = 0,0023 < \rho_{\max} = 0,0183 \\ &< \rho_{\min} = 0,00350 \end{aligned}$$

$$0,002 < 1,33 \rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00306 > \rho_{\min}$$

.....sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\min} = 0,00306$

$$A_{s_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00306 \cdot 1000 \cdot 620,5 = 1898,73 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\theta 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{\text{perlu}}}} = \frac{283,385 \cdot 1000}{1898,73} = 149,25 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 700 = 1400 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

→ Dipakai Tulangan Pokok : D<sub>19</sub> – 140 mm

$$A_{s_{\text{aktual}}} = \frac{A_{\theta} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{379,94 \cdot 1000}{140} = 2024,1786 \text{ mm}^2$$



- Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat pondasi :

$$a = \frac{A_s_{aktual} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{2024,1785 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 42,3358 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_s_{aktual} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2)$$

$$= 2024,1785 \cdot 400 (620,5 - 42,3358/2)$$

$$= 485,2621 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 345,8107 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

### Perencanaan Tulangan Susut Pondasi

$$A_{s_{susut}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 700 = 1400 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 12$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan susut :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 12^2 = 113,04 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan susut :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\varnothing 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{susut}}} = \frac{113,04 \cdot 1000}{1400} = 80,7428 \text{ mm} \approx 80 \text{ mm}$$

→ Dipakai Tulangan Susut : P<sub>12</sub> – 80 mm

Perencanaan Pondasi Bujur sangkar	
$\sigma$ tanah (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	425
$f_c$ (MPa)	22.5
$f_y$ (MPa)	400
$\gamma_b$ beton (KN/m <sup>3</sup> )	24
$\gamma_b$ tanah (KN/m <sup>3</sup> )	15.64
P (KN)	1318.345
M <sub>x</sub> (KNm)	274.2178
M <sub>y</sub> (KNm)	326.3857
h kolom ( mm )	2.05
t kolom ( mm )	0.6
tebal pelat (h) ( mm )	0.7
$\sigma$ netto tanah (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	<b>376.138</b>
Dicoba nilai B (m)	2.7
A perlu (m <sup>2</sup> )	6.828854026
B perlu	2.613207613
B ada	2.7
A ada (m <sup>2</sup> )	7.29
$\sigma$ kontak	<b>363.9258497</b>
<b>Kontrol tegangan <math>\sigma</math> netto tanah <math>\geq \sigma</math> kontak</b>	
<b>AMAN</b>	
P <sub>b</sub> (mm)	70
$\theta$ tul.pokok (mm)	22
d (mm)	619.00

Tinjauan Beban Sementara	
P (KN)	1318.345
M <sub>x</sub> (KNm)	326.3857
M <sub>y</sub> (KNm)	274.2178
ex (m)	0.247572297
ey (m)	0.208001547
B ada	2.7
$\sigma$ netto tanah (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	376.138
1,5. $\sigma$ netto tanah(KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	<b>564.207</b>
$\sigma$ kontak (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	<b>108.7752263</b>
<b>Kontrol 1,5 <math>\sigma</math> netto tanah <math>\geq \sigma</math> kontak</b>	
<b>AMAN</b>	

Perencanaan Geser 1 Arah	
P (KN)	1642.046
M <sub>x</sub> (KNm)	537.979
M <sub>y</sub> (KNm)	369.4413
t kolom ( mm )	0.6
d (mm)	619.00
m (m)	0.431
ex (m)	0.247572297
ey (m)	0.208001547
L (m)	2.7
$f_c$ (MPa)	22.5
Perencanaan Geser Arah X	
qux max (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	389.2393538
qux min (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	61.25337601
qux m (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	336.8830736
qux terjadi (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	363.0612137
Vu (KN)	422.4943344
Vu/ $\phi$ (KN)	<b>704.1572239</b>
Vc (KN)	<b>1321.278663</b>
<b>kontrol Vc &gt; Vu/<math>\phi</math></b>	
<b>AMAN</b>	
Perencanaan Geser 1 Arah (y)	
quy max (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	337.8637403
quy min (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	112.6289895
quy m (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	301.9096004
quy terjadi (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	319.8866704
Vu (KN)	372.2521183
Vu/ $\phi$ (KN)	<b>620.4201972</b>
Vc (KN)	<b>1321.278663</b>
<b>kontrol Vc &gt; Vu/<math>\phi</math></b>	
<b>AMAN</b>	

Perencanaan Geser 2 Arah	
P (KN)	1642.046
M <sub>x</sub> (KNm)	537.979
M <sub>y</sub> (KNm)	369.4413
t kolom ( mm )	0.6
d (mm)	619.00
m (m)	0.431
L (m)	2.7
x (m)	1.219

y (m)	1.219
f <sub>c</sub> (MPa)	22.5
q <sub>u</sub> max (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	501.8567292
q <sub>u</sub> min (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	-
q <sub>u1</sub> (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	51.36399939
q <sub>u2</sub> (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	413.5463092
q <sub>u</sub> 2 (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	36.94642061
q <sub>u</sub> terjadi (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	225.2463649
V <sub>u</sub> (KN)	1307.338686
V <sub>u</sub> /φ (KN)	<b>2178.897811</b>
β <sub>c</sub>	1.0
b <sub>o</sub> (mm)	4876
V <sub>c1</sub> (KN)	85900.7302
V <sub>c2</sub> (KN)	57267.1534
V <sub>c</sub> pakai(KN)	<b>57267.1534</b>
<b>Kontrol V<sub>u</sub>/φ ≤ V<sub>c</sub> pakai</b>	
<b>AMAN</b>	

<b>Kuat tumpuan pondasi</b>	
luas pondasi/A <sub>2</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	7.2900
luas Kolom/A <sub>3</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.3600
(A <sub>2</sub> /A <sub>3</sub> ) <sup>0,5</sup>	4.5000
jika lebih besar dari 2, dipakai nilai 2	
φP <sub>n</sub> (KN)	<b>9639.0</b>
<b>Kuat tumpuan kolom</b>	
φP <sub>n</sub> (KN)	<b>4819.5</b>
<b>Kontrol φP<sub>n</sub> kolom ≤ φP<sub>n</sub> pondasi</b>	
<b>AMAN</b>	

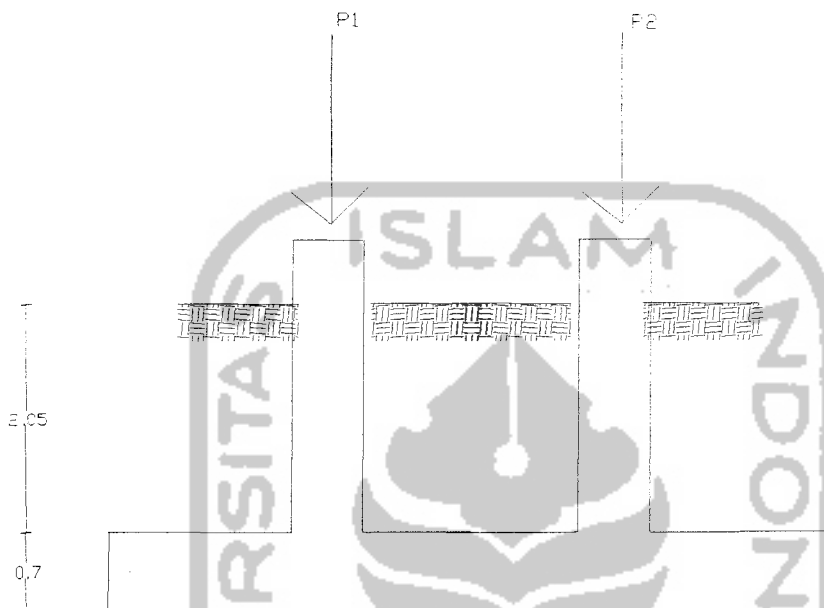
<b>Tul Lentur sisi Panjang arah X</b>	
q <sub>ux</sub> (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	501.8567
L (m)	2.70
h kolom (m)	0.60

l <sub>1</sub> (m)	1.05
Mu <sub>1</sub> (KNm)	276.6485
Mu <sub>Ø</sub> (KNm)	<b>345.8107</b>
tebal pelat/h (mm)	700
P <sub>b</sub> (mm)	70
d (mm)	620.50
f <sub>c</sub> (MPa)	22.5
f <sub>y</sub> (MPa)	400
β <sub>1</sub>	0.85
m	20.9150
R <sub>n</sub> (MPa)	0.8982
ρ <sub>b</sub>	0.02438
ρ <sub>min</sub>	0.00350
ρ <sub>maks</sub>	0.01829
ρ	0.00230
1,33.ρ	0.00306
ρ <sub>pakai</sub>	0.00306
As perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> )	1898.7300
dtul.pokok (mm)	19
A <sub>1d</sub> .pokok (mm <sup>2</sup> )	283.3850
jr <sub>k</sub> tul. pokok/s (mm)	149.2498
jr <sub>k</sub> tul. pakai/s (mm)	140
tul pokok pakai	<b>P19 - 140</b>
As aktual (mm <sup>2</sup> )	2024.1786
a (mm)	42.3358
M <sub>n</sub> (kNm)	<b>485.2621</b>
<b>Kontrol M<sub>n</sub> ≥ Mu/Ø</b>	
<b>AMAN</b>	
dtul.susut (mm)	12
A <sub>1d</sub> .susut (mm <sup>2</sup> )	113.0400
As susut (mm <sup>2</sup> )	1400.0000
jr <sub>k</sub> tul. susut/s (mm)	80.7429
jr <sub>k</sub> tul. pakai/s (mm)	80
tul pokok pakai	<b>P12 - 80</b>

## 4.5.2 Pondasi Gabungan

### 4.5.2.1 Perencanaan Dimensi Pondasi

#### 1. Tinjauan Terhadap Beban Tetap



Gambar 4.29 Penampang pondasi

$$\sigma_{\text{tanah}} = 425 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\gamma_{\text{tanah}} = 15,64 \text{ KN/m}^3$$

$$f'_c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\gamma_{\text{beton}} = 24 \text{ KN/m}^3$$

$$f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\text{Asumsi tebal pondasi (h)} = 700 \text{ mm}$$

$$P_1 = 1041,975 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Ukuran kolom : } 600/600 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_{x1} = 181,9573 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{y1} = 320,2238 \text{ kNm}$$

$$P_2 = 2094,646 \text{ kN}$$

$$M_{x2} = 254,9642 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{y2} = 331,1364 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} &= \sigma_{\text{tanah}} - \Sigma(h \cdot \gamma_{\text{beton}}) - \Sigma(h \cdot \gamma'_{\text{tanah}}) \\ &= 425 - (0,7 \cdot 24) - (2,05 \cdot 15,64) \\ &= 376,138 \text{ kN/m}^2\end{aligned}$$

$$R = P_1 + P_2 = 1041,975 + 2094,646 = 3136,621 \text{ kN}$$

$$R \cdot r_1 = P_2 \cdot r$$

$$r_1 = 2094,646 \cdot 2,275 / 3136,621 = 1,51925 \text{ m}$$

$$r_2 = 2,275 - 1,51925 = 0,75575 \text{ m}$$

$$e_x = 2,275 - 0,75575 = 0,38175 \text{ m}$$

$$e_y = 0$$

$$M_{x_{\text{tot}}} = 181,9573 + 254,9642 = 436,9215 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{y_{\text{tot}}} = 320,2238 + 331,1364 = 651,360 \text{ kNm}$$

Dimensi luas pelat pondasi : (terdapat momen yang bekerja pada arah x dan y)

$$\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} = \frac{R}{B_x \cdot B_y} + \frac{M_y}{1/6 \cdot B_x^2 \cdot B_y} + \frac{M_x}{1/6 \cdot B_y^2 \cdot B_x}$$

dicoba dengan nilai  $B_x = 7 \text{ m}$  dan  $B_y = 2,8 \text{ m}$

$$\sigma_{\text{nettotanah}} = \frac{3136,621}{6 \cdot 2,8} + \frac{651,360}{1/6 \cdot 7^2 \cdot 2,8} + \frac{1634,335}{1/6 \cdot 2,8^2 \cdot 7}$$

$$= 353,211 \text{ kN/m}^2 \geq 376,138 \text{ kN/m}^2 \dots\dots \text{ oke !}$$

Jarak pusat tulangan tarik ke serat tekan beton :

$$d = h - p_b - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 700 - 70 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 619 \text{ mm}$$

## 2. Tinjauan Terhadap Beban Sementara

Eksentrisitas yang terjadi :

$$e_x = \frac{M_x}{P} = \frac{1634,335}{3136,621} = 0,521 \text{ m}$$

$$e_y = \frac{My}{P} = \frac{651,360}{3136,621} = 0,2077 \text{ m}$$

Kontrol tegangan yang terjadi :

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma &= \frac{P}{(L.(P - 2.ex)) + (P.(L - 2.ey))} \\ &= \frac{3136,621}{(2,8.(7 - 2.0,521)) + (7.(2,8 - 2.0,2077))} \\ &= 102,029 \text{ kNm} < 1,5.\sigma_{\text{netto}} = 1,5. 376,138 = 564,207 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\text{Aman.} \end{aligned}$$

#### 4.5.2 Perencanaan Geser Satu Arah

→ Ditinjau pada arah momen terbesar .

$$P_u = 2421,114 \text{ kN}$$

$$M_{ux} = 265,7201 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{uy} = 349,0082 \text{ kNm}$$

**Arah X**

• Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$\begin{aligned} q_{ux} &= \frac{P}{A_{ada}} \pm \frac{Mx}{1/6.L^2.P} \\ &= \frac{22421,114}{7,2,8} \pm \frac{265,720}{1/6.2,8^2.7} \end{aligned}$$

$$q_{ux_{\max}} = 135,147 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{ux_{\min}} = 111,906 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$n_1 = \frac{(Lp - r) - tk - 2.d}{2} = \frac{7 - 2,275 - 0,60 - 2.0,619}{2} = 1,4435 \text{ m}$$

$$q_{u_m} = \frac{(Lp - m).q_{ux_{\max}} + m.q_{ux_{\min}}}{Lp}$$

$$= \frac{(7 - 1,4435) \cdot 135,147 + 1,4435 \cdot 111,906}{7} = 130,354 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{ux_{\text{terjadi}}} = q_{ux_{\text{max}}} + q_{ux_{\text{m}}} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot (135,147 + 130,354) = 132,750 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_u = q_{u_{\text{terjadi}}} \cdot n_1 \cdot L = 132,750 \cdot 1,4435 \cdot 7 = 1341,376 \text{ kN}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{1341,3761}{0,6} = 2235,626 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser:

$$V_c = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{f'c} \cdot L \cdot d = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 7 \cdot 0,619 \cdot 10^3 = 3425,537 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

$$V_c = 3425,537 \text{ kN} \geq \frac{V_u}{\phi} = 2235,626 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

#### Arah Y

- Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$q_{ux} = \frac{P}{A_{ada}} \pm \frac{My}{1/6 \cdot L^2 \cdot P}$$

$$= \frac{2421,114}{7,2,8} \pm \frac{349,0082}{1/6 \cdot 7^2 \cdot 2,8}$$

$$q_{ux_{\text{max}}} = 138,789 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{ux_{\text{min}}} = 108,263 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$n_1 = \frac{Lp - tk - 2 \cdot d}{2} = \frac{7 - 0,60 - 2 \cdot 0,619}{2} = 0,481 \text{ m}$$

$$q_{u_m} = \frac{(Lp - m) \cdot q_{ux_{\text{max}}} + m \cdot q_{ux_{\text{min}}}}{Lp}$$

$$= \frac{(2,8 - 0,481) \cdot 138,789 + 0,481 \cdot 108,263}{2,8} = 133,545 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{ux_{\text{terjadi}}} = q_{ux_{\text{max}}} + q_{ux_{\text{m}}} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot (138,7898 + 133,545) = 136,167 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_u = q_{u, \text{terjadi}} \cdot n_1 \cdot L = 136,167 \cdot 0,481 \cdot 2,8 = 183,390 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_u / \phi = 183,390 / 0,6 = 305,650 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser:

$$V_c = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot L \cdot d = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 2,8 \cdot 0,619 \cdot 10^3 = 5256,551 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

$$V_c = 5256,551 \text{ kN} \geq V_u / \phi = 305,650 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

#### 4.5.3 Perencanaan Geser Dua Arah

→ Ditinjau pada arah momen terbesar.

$$\begin{aligned} x &= h_k + d = 600 + 619 \\ &= 1219 \text{ mm} = 1,219 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= t_k + d = 600 + 619 \\ &= 1219 \text{ mm} = 1,219 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

- Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$\begin{aligned} q_u &= \frac{P}{A_{\text{perlu}}} \pm \frac{M_y}{1/6 \cdot Bx^2 \cdot By} \pm \frac{M_x}{1/6 \cdot By^2 \cdot Bx} \\ &= \frac{2421,114}{7 \cdot 2,8} \pm \frac{265,720}{1/6 \cdot 2,8^2 \cdot 7} \pm \frac{349,008}{1/6 \cdot 7^2 \cdot 2,8} \end{aligned}$$

$$q_{u_{\text{max}}} = 167,84 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{u_{\text{min}}} = 79,212 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{u_T} = \frac{1}{2} (q_{u_1} + q_{u_2}) = \frac{1}{2} (167,84 + 79,212) = 123,526 \text{ kN/m}^2$$



- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_u = q_{uT} \cdot ((P_p \cdot L_p) - (x \cdot y))$$

$$= 123,526 \cdot ((7 \cdot 2,8) - (1,219 \cdot 1,219)) = 2237,559 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_u / \phi = \frac{2237,599}{0,6} = 3729,265 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser :

$$\beta_c = \frac{\text{sisipanjang}}{\text{sisipendek}} = \frac{P_p}{L_p} = \frac{7}{2,8} = 2,5$$

$$b_o = 2 \cdot (x + y) = 2 \cdot (1219 + 1219) = 4876 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{c1} = (1 + \frac{2}{\beta_c}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{f'c}) \cdot b_o \cdot d$$

$$= (1 + \frac{2}{2,5}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{22,5}) \cdot 4876 \cdot 619 \cdot 10^{-3} = 51540,438 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{c2} = 4 \cdot \sqrt{f'c} \cdot b_o \cdot d$$

$$= 4 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 4876 \cdot 619 \cdot 10^{-3} = 57267,15 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

Digunakan nilai yang terkecil dari  $V_{c1}$  dan  $V_{c2}$ , yaitu  $V_{c2} = 57267,15 \text{ KN}$

$$V_{c2} = 51540,438 \text{ KN} \geq V_u / \phi = 3729,265 \text{ kN} \dots \dots \dots \text{Aman.}$$

#### 4.5.4 Kuat Tumpuan Pondasi

- Kuat tumpuan Pondasi :

$$\phi \cdot P_n = \phi \cdot (0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot A_1 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_2}{A_1}})$$

$$\text{Luas pelat pondasi } (A_2) = P \cdot L = 7 \cdot 2,8 = 19,6 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{Luas penampang kolom } (A_1) = h_k \cdot t_k = 0,60 \cdot 0,60 = 0,3600 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{A_2}{A_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{19,6}{0,3600}} = 7,3786 > 2 \text{ (jika lebih besar dari 2, dipakai nilai 2)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\phi \cdot P_n &= \phi \cdot (0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot A_1 \cdot 2) \\ &= 0,7 \cdot (0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 360000 \cdot 2) \cdot 10^{-3} = 9639 \text{ kN}\end{aligned}$$

- Kuat tumpuan kolom :

$$\begin{aligned}\phi \cdot P_n &= \phi \cdot (0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot A_1) \\ &= 0,7 \cdot (0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 360000) \cdot 10^{-3} = 4819,5 \text{ kN}\end{aligned}$$

- Kontrol kuat tumpuan :

$$\phi \cdot P_{n\text{pondasi}} = 9639 \text{ kN} > \phi \cdot P_{n\text{kolom}} = 4819,5 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

#### 4.5.5 Perencanaan Tulangan Telapak Pondasi

Momen yang terjadi :

$$l = \frac{L_p - t_k}{2} = \frac{7 - 0,60}{2} = 3,2 \text{ m}$$

$$q_{u\text{maks}} = 167,84 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$M_u = 0,5 \cdot q_{u\text{maks}} \cdot l^2 = 0,5 \cdot 167,84 \cdot 3,2^2 = 859,341 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{859,341}{0,8} = 1074,176 \text{ kNm}$$

- Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing_{22}$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 25^2 = 490,625 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Tebal pelat pondasi :  $h = 700$  mm, selimut beton ( $P_b$ ) = 70 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 700 - 70 - 0,5 \cdot 25 = 617,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b.d} = \frac{1074,176.10^6}{1000.619^2} = 0,7253 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,00350$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right)}{400} = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{aktual}} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{20,915} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 20,915 \cdot 0,7253}{400}} \right) = 0,00766 < \rho_{\max} = 0,0183 \\ &< \rho_{\min} = 0,00350 \end{aligned}$$

.....sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{aktual}} = 0,00766$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00766 \cdot 1000 \cdot 617,5 = 4730,05 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\theta_1} \cdot b}{A_{S_{\text{perlu}}}} = \frac{490,625 \cdot 1000}{4730,05} = 103,725 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 700 = 1400 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

→ Dipakai Tulangan Pokok :  $D_{25} - 100 \text{ mm}$

$$A_{S_{\text{aktual}}} = \frac{A_{\theta_1} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{490,625 \cdot 1000}{100} = 4906,25 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat pondasi :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{\text{aktual}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f \cdot c \cdot b} = \frac{4906,25 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 102,614 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{s_{\text{aktual}}} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2})$$

$$= 4906,25 \cdot 400 (617,5 - \frac{102,614}{2})$$

$$= 1111,1564 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 1074,176 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

### Perencanaan Tulangan Susut Pondasi

$$A_{s_{\text{susut}}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 700 = 1400 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 12$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan susut :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 12^2 = 113,04 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan susut :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\varnothing 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{\text{susut}}}} = \frac{113,04 \cdot 1000}{1400} = 80,7428 \text{ mm} \approx 80 \text{ mm}$$

→ Dipakai Tulangan Susut : P<sub>12</sub> – 80 mm

265.7
349.0
0.6
619.
1.44
7
2.8
1.21
1.21
22.
173.303
79.2124
124.796
127.719
126.257
802.248
<b>1337.08</b>
1.0
4870
85900.7
57267.1
<b>57267.1</b>
<b>AMA</b>

<b>Pondasi</b>
19.600
0.360
7.378
dipakai nil
9639.
<b>kolom</b>
4819.
$\phi$ PN pond

**ang arah**

Perencanaan Pondasi	
$\sigma$ tanah (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	425
f <sub>c</sub> (MPa)	22.5
f <sub>y</sub> (MPa)	400
$\gamma_b$ beton (KN/m <sup>3</sup> )	24
$\gamma_b$ tanah (KN/m <sup>3</sup> )	15.64
P1 (KN)	1041.975
MX1 (KNm)	181.9573
MY1 (KNm)	320.2238
P2 (KN)	2094.646
MX2 (KNm)	254.9642
MY2 (KNm)	331.1364
R (KN)	3136.621
r	2.275
r1	1.519252613
r2	0.755747387
e <sub>x</sub>	0.381752613
e <sub>y</sub>	0
M <sub>x</sub> total	436.9215
M <sub>y</sub> total	651.3602
h kolom ( mm )	2.05
t kolom ( mm )	0.6
tebal pelat (h) ( mm )	0.7
$\sigma$ netto tanah (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	<b>376.138</b>
Dicoba nilai B <sub>x</sub> (m)	7
Dicoba nilai B <sub>y</sub> (m)	2.8
$\sigma$ kontak	<b>367.1977379</b>
Kontrol tegangan	<b>AMAN</b>
P <sub>b</sub> (mm)	70
$\theta$ tul.pokok (mm)	22
d (mm)	619.00

Tinjauan Beban Sementara	
R (KN)	3136.621
M <sub>x</sub> (KNm)	436.9215
M <sub>y</sub> (KNm)	651.3602
e <sub>x</sub> (m)	0.381752613
e <sub>y</sub> (m)	0
M <sub>x</sub> total (KNm)	1634.334763
M <sub>y</sub> total (KNm)	651.3602
B <sub>x</sub>	7

B <sub>y</sub>	2.8
$\sigma$ netto tanah (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	376.138
1,5. $\sigma$ netto tanah(KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	<b>564.207</b>
$\sigma$ kontak (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	<b>92.64741</b>
Kontrol	<b>AMAN</b>

Perencanaan Geser 1 Arah	
P	2421.114
M <sub>x</sub>	265.7201
M <sub>y</sub>	349.0082
t kolom ( mm )	0.6
d (mm)	619.00
m (m)	1.4435
e <sub>x</sub> (m)	0.521049487
e <sub>y</sub> (m)	0.207663023
B <sub>x</sub> eff	7
B <sub>y</sub> eff	2.8
f <sub>c</sub> (MPa)	22.5

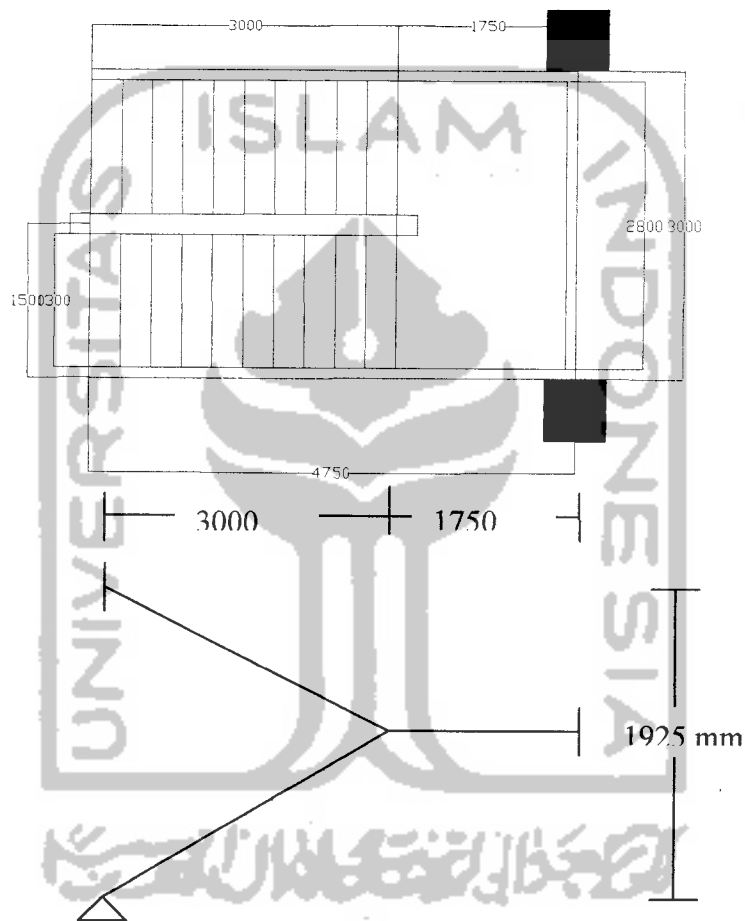
Perencanaan Geser Arah X	
q <sub>ux</sub> max (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	135.146637
q <sub>ux</sub> min (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	111.905812
q <sub>ux</sub> m (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	130.3540469
q <sub>ux</sub> terjadi (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	132.750342
V <sub>u</sub> (KN)	1341.37583
V <sub>u</sub> / $\phi$ (KN)	<b>2235.626384</b>
V <sub>c</sub> (KN)	<b>3425.537275</b>
V <sub>c</sub> > V <sub>u</sub> / $\phi$	<b>AMAN</b>

Perencanaan Geser 1 Arah (y)	
q <sub>ux</sub> max (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	161.6830977
q <sub>ux</sub> min (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	85.36935131
q <sub>ux</sub> m (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	157.233425
q <sub>ux</sub> terjadi (KN/m <sup>2</sup> )	159.4582613
V <sub>u</sub> (KN)	644.4984006
V <sub>u</sub> / $\phi$ (KN)	<b>1074.164001</b>
V <sub>c</sub> (KN)	<b>5256.55111</b>
V <sub>c</sub> > V <sub>u</sub> / $\phi$	<b>AMAN</b>

Perencanaan Geser 2 Arah	
P (KN)	2421.114

## 4.8 PERENCANAAN TANGGA

Perencanaan tangga meliputi perencanaan optrede dan antrede, pembebanan tangga dan bordes, penulangan pelat tangga dan bordes, dan penulangan balok bordes.



Gambar 4.30 Detail tangga

### 4.8.1 Spesifikasi Struktur

1. Tinggi antar lantai ( h ) = 3,85 m = 385 cm
2. Sudut kemiringan tangga =  $\text{tg } \alpha = 192,5/300 = 0,642$

$$\alpha = 32,7^{\circ}$$

3. Tinggi oprade rencana diambil 19 cm

$$\text{Jumlah oprade} = 385/18 = 21,3 \text{ dipakai } 22 \text{ buah}$$

$$\text{Tinggi oprade pakai} = 385/22 = 17,5 \text{ cm}$$

4. Jumlah antrade =  $22 - 2 = 20$  buah

$$\text{Diambil panjang antrade} = 30 \text{ cm}$$

5. Panjang tangga ( Lo )

$$Lo = ( \text{Panjang antrade} \times \text{jml antrade} / 2 ) + LB$$

$$= ( 30 \times 20 / 2 ) + 175 = 475 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Lebar bersih tangga} = 150 \text{ cm}$$

6. Tebal pelat diambil 15 cm

7. Beban sandaran tangga :

$$\text{Tinggi sandaran} = 1 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Tebal sandaran} = 0,12 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Beban sandaran total} = (0,12 \cdot 1 \cdot 24,2) / 1,5 = 3,29 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

## 4.6.2 Pembebanan

### 4.6.2.1 Pembebanan bordes

- Beban mati

$$\text{- Berat sendiri pelat} = 0,15 \cdot 24 = 3,60 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat spesi} = 3 \cdot 0,24 = 0,72 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat keramik} = 1,0 \cdot 20 = 0,20 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Sandaran} = \underline{3,29 \text{ kN/m}^2} +$$

$$Q_D = 7,81 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Beban hidup

$$Q_L = 300 \text{ Kg/m}^2 = 3 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$Q_u = 1,2 \cdot Q_D + 1,6 \cdot Q_L = 1,2 \cdot 7,81 + 1,6 \cdot 3 = 14,17 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$q_u = 14,17 \cdot 1,75 = 24,80 \text{ kN/m}$$

#### 4.6.2.2 Pembebanan Tangga

- Beban mati

$$\text{- Berat sendiri tangga} = \left( \frac{0,15}{\cos 32,7^\circ} + \frac{0,175}{2} \right) \cdot 24 = 6,38 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Spesi} = 3 \cdot 0,24 = 0,72 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Lantai keramik} = 1,0,20 = 0,20 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Sandaran} = 3,29 \text{ kN/m}^2 +$$

$$Q_D = 10,59 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Beban hidup

$$Q_L = 300 \text{ Kg/m}^2 = 3 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$Q_u = 1,2 Q_D + 1,6 Q_L = 1,2 \cdot 10,59 + 1,6 \cdot 3 = 17,51 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_u = 17,51 \cdot 1,75 = 30,64 \text{ kN/m}$$

#### 4.6.3 Penulangan Tangga

##### 4.6.3.1 Perhitungan pelat bordes

$$M_u \text{ maks} = 26,18 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{26,18}{0,8} = 32,725 \text{ kNm}$$

Digunakan tulangan  $\varnothing 13 \text{ mm}$ , sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 13^2 = 132,73 \text{ mm}^2$$



tebal pelat tangga = 150 mm, selimut beton ( pb ) = 20 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 150 - 20 - 0,5 \cdot 13 = 123,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

Koefisien ketahanan (Rn), diambil nilai b tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d} = \frac{32,725 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 123,5^2} = 2,146 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{400} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{aktual}} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{20,915} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 20,915 \cdot 2,146}{400}} \right) = 0,00571 < \rho_{\max} = 0,0183 \\ &> \rho_{\min} = 0,0035 \end{aligned}$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} = 0,00571$

$$A_{s_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00571 \cdot 1000 \cdot 123,5 = 705,185 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan : } s \leq \frac{A_{01} \cdot b}{A_{s_{\text{perlu}}}} = \frac{132,73 \cdot 1000}{705,185} = 188,22 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 150 = 300 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

→ Dipakai Tulangan Pokok : D13 – 180 mm

$$A_{s\text{aktual}} = \frac{A_{1\theta} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{132,73 \cdot 1000}{180} = 737,39 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat tangga :

$$a = \frac{A_{s\text{aktual}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f \cdot c \cdot b} = \frac{737,39 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 15,423 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s\text{aktual}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) \\ &= 737,39 \cdot 400 \cdot \left(123,5 - \frac{15,423}{2}\right) \\ &= 34,15 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 32,725 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok.} \end{aligned}$$

#### Tulangan bagi pelat bordes

$$A_s \text{ bagi} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 150 = 300 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Digunakan } \varnothing 8 \text{ dengan } A_{1\text{tul}} = 50,265 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan} = s = \frac{A_{1\text{tul}} \cdot 1000}{A_{s\text{bagi}}} = \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{300} = 167,55 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai P8-150

#### 4.6.3.2 Perhitungan pelat tangga

$$M_u \text{ maks} = 33,69 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{33,69}{0,8} = 42,11 \text{ kNm}$$

Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 16$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 13^2 = 132,73 \text{ mm}^2$$

tebal pelat tangga =  $150 / \cos 32,7 = 180$  mm, selimut beton ( pb ) = 20 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 180 - 20 - 0,5 \cdot 13 = 153,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

Koefisien ketahanan (Rn), diambil nilai b tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d} = \frac{42,11 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 153,5^2} = 1,787 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right)}{400} = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{aktual}} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{20,915} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 20,915 \cdot 1,787}{400}} \right) = 0,0047 < \rho_{\max} = 0,0183 \\ & > \rho_{\min} = 0,0035 \end{aligned}$$

maka  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} = 0,0047$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,0047 \cdot 1000 \cdot 153,5 = 721,45 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan : } s \leq \frac{A_{\theta 1} \cdot b}{A_{S_{\text{perlu}}}} = \frac{132,73 \cdot 1000}{721,45} = 183,98 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 180 = 360 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

→ Dipakai Tulangan Pokok : D13 – 180 mm

$$A_{S_{\text{aktual}}} = \frac{A_{\theta} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{132,73 \cdot 1000}{180} = 737,9 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat tangga :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{\text{aktual}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f \cdot c \cdot b} = \frac{737,9 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 15,43 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{s_{\text{aktual}}} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2})$$

$$= 737,9 \cdot 400 (152 - \frac{15,43}{2})$$

$$= 42,587 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 42,113 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok.}$$

#### Tulangan bagi pelat tangga

$$A_s \text{ bagi} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 180 = 360 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Digunakan } \varnothing 8 \text{ dengan } A_{1\text{tul}} = 50,265 \text{ mm}^2$$

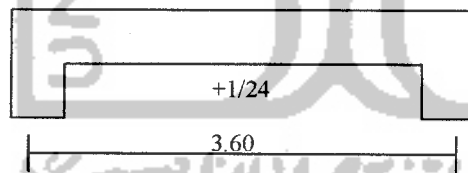
$$\text{Jarak tulangan} = s = \frac{A_{1\text{tul}} \cdot 1000}{A_{s\text{bagi}}} = \frac{50,265 \cdot 1000}{360} = 139,625 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai P8-130

#### 4.6.3.3 Perhitungan Tulangan Lentur Balok Bordes

Dicoba balok ukuran 30/50

-1/12



Pembebanan

- berat akibat pelat bordes = = 33,21 kN/m
  - berat sendiri balok bordes =  $1,2 \cdot 0,3 \cdot 0,5 \cdot 24 = 4,32 \text{ kN/m}$
- +  
Q<sub>D</sub> = 37,55 kN/m

Momen :

$$M^+ = 1/24 \cdot q_u \cdot L^2 = 1/24 \cdot 37,55 \cdot 3,6^2 = 20,28 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M = 1/12 \cdot q_u \cdot L^2 = 1/12 \cdot 37,55 \cdot 3,6^2 = 40,55 \text{ kNm}$$

### 1. Tulangan Lapangan

$$M_u = 20,28 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$M_n = \frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{20,28}{0,8} = 25,35 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$d = 500 - 40 - 8 - 0,5 \cdot 13 = 445,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta}{f_y} \cdot \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{400} \cdot \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\text{rasio tulangan rencana} = \rho = 0,5 \cdot \rho_{\max} = 0,5 \cdot 0,0183 = 0,00915$$

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot m \right) = 0,00915 \cdot 400 \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,00915 \cdot 20,915 \right) = 3,31 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$b \cdot d_{\text{perlu}}^2 = \frac{M_n}{R_n}$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = \sqrt{\frac{M_n}{R_n \cdot b}} = \sqrt{\frac{25,35 \cdot 10^6}{3,31 \cdot 300}} = 159,78 \text{ mm}$$

$$d_{\text{ada}} = 445,5 \text{ mm}$$

$d_{\text{ada}} > d_{\text{perlu}}$  maka dipakai tulangan sebelah

$$R_{n_{\text{baru}}} = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{25,35 \cdot 10^6}{300 \cdot 445,5^2} = 0,426 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{0,426}{3,31} \times 0,00915 = 0,00118$$

$$1,33\rho_{\text{baru}} = 0,00157$$

$$1,33\rho_{\text{baru}} < 0,002 < \rho_{\text{min}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 0,002$$

$$A_{S\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,002 \cdot 300 \cdot 445,5 = 279,3 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{digunakan } \phi_{13} \Rightarrow A_s = 132,732 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 3\phi_{13} A_{s\text{ tul}} = 398,196 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{S\text{perlu}} = 279,3 \text{ mm}^2$$

#### Tulangan Tumpuan

$$M_u = 40,55 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$M_n = \frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{40,55}{0,8} = 50,69 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$d = 500 - 40 - 8 - 0,5 \cdot 13 = 445,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta}{f_y} \cdot \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{400} \cdot \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\text{max}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\text{rasio tulangan rencana} = \rho = 0,5 \cdot \rho_{\text{max}} = 0,5 \cdot 0,0183 = 0,00915$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho \cdot m \right) = 0,00915 \cdot 400 \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,00915 \cdot 20,915 \right) = 3,31 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$b \cdot d_{\text{perlu}}^2 = \frac{M_n}{R_n}$$

$$d = \sqrt{\frac{Mn}{Rn.b}} = \sqrt{\frac{50,69.10^6}{3,31.300}} = 225,94 \text{ mm}$$

$$d_{\text{pakai}} = 445,5 \text{ mm}$$

$d_{\text{ada}} > d_{\text{perlu}}$  maka dipakai tulangan sebelah

$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b.d^2} = \frac{50,69.10^6}{300.445,5^2} = 0,851 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{0,851}{3,31} \times 0,00915 = 0,00235$$

$$1,33\rho_{\text{baru}} = 0,00313$$

$$0,002 < 1,33\rho_{\text{baru}} < \rho_{\text{min}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 1,33\rho_{\text{baru}} = 0,00313$$

$$A_{s_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00313 \cdot 300 \cdot 445,5 = 418,32 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{digunakan } \phi_{13} \Rightarrow A_s = 132,732 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 4\phi_{13} A_{s \text{ tul}} = 530,93 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{s_{\text{perlu}}} = 418,32 \text{ mm}^2$$

## 2. Perencanaan Geser dan Torsi

- kontrol torsi

$$Tu_1 = 26,18 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Tu_2 = \left( \frac{1}{9} \cdot \sqrt{f'c} \cdot \left( \sum x^2 \cdot y \cdot \frac{1}{3} \right) \right) = \left( \frac{1}{9} \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot \left( 300^2 \cdot 500 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \right) \right) = 7,906 \text{ kNm}$$

Digunakan  $Tu$  yang terkecil  $Tu = 7,906$

$$C_t = \frac{b_w.d}{\sum x^2 y} = \frac{300.445,5}{300^2 \cdot 500} = 0,00297 \text{ mm}^{-1}$$

$$T_c = \frac{\left( \frac{1}{15} \cdot \sqrt{f'c} \cdot \sum x^2 y \right)}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4.Vu}{C_t.Tu} \right)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{\left(\frac{1}{15} \cdot \sqrt{22,5 \cdot 300^2 \cdot 500}\right)}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{0,4 \cdot 64,314 \cdot 10^3}{0,00297 \cdot 26,18 \cdot 10^6}\right)^2}} = 13,51 \text{ kNm}$$

Kekuatan baja menahan torsi

$$T_s = \frac{T_u}{\phi} - T_c$$

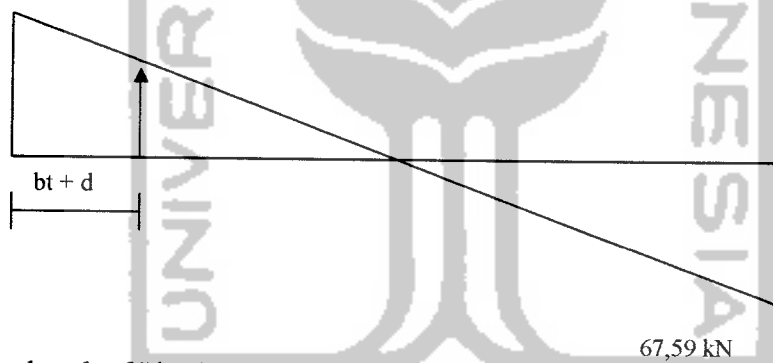
Karena  $\frac{T_u}{\phi} = \frac{7,906}{0,6} = 13,177 < T_c = 13,51$

Maka tidak diperlukan tulangan torsi

### 3. Perencanaan Geser

Tulangan geser balok

$$V_u = 0,5 \cdot q_u \cdot L = 0,5 \cdot 37,55 \cdot 3,6 = 67,59 \text{ kN}$$



$$bt = b - 2P_b - 2\emptyset \text{ sengkang} ; \emptyset \text{ sengkang} = 10 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 300 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10$$

$$= 200 \text{ mm}$$

$$(bt + d) = 200 + 445,5 = 645,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{u_{\text{pakai}}} = V_u (bt + d) = \left(\frac{3,6 - 0,6455}{3,6}\right) \cdot 64,314 = 52,782 \text{ kN}$$



Gaya geser yang mampu ditahan oleh beton :

$$- V_c = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} \cdot b \cdot d = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 300 \cdot 445,5 = 105,66 \text{ kN}$$

$$- \phi V_c = 0,6 \cdot 105,66 = 63,396 \text{ kN}$$

$$- 1/2 \phi V_c = 1/2 \cdot 63,396 = 31,70 \text{ kN}$$

$V_u > 1/2 \phi V_c \longrightarrow$  perlu tulangan geser

$$V_s \text{ min} = 1/3 \cdot b \cdot d = 1/3 \cdot 300 \cdot 445,5 \cdot 10^{-3} = 44,55 \text{ kN}$$

Jika  $1/2 \phi V_c < V_u \leq \phi V_c$

Gaya geser yang harus ditahan oleh sengkang

$$s \leq \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{2 \cdot 50,265 \cdot 240 \cdot 445,5}{44,55 \cdot 10^3} = 241,272 \text{ mm}$$

$$\leq 1/2 \cdot d = 160 \text{ mm}$$

$$\leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai **P8-160**

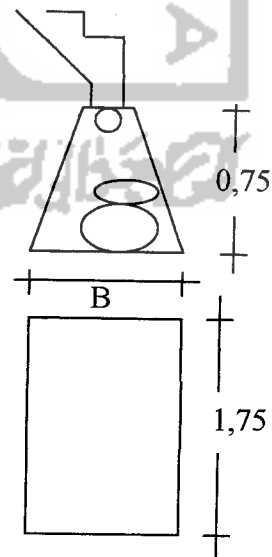
#### 4.8.4 Perencanaan Pondasi Tangga

$$\sigma \text{ tanah} = 120 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\gamma \text{ batu} = 22 \text{ KN/m}^3$$

Balok diatas pondasi 20/40

tinjauan untuk lebar tangga 1,75 m



**Gambar 4.31** Pondasi tangga

Pembebanan:

- akibat tekanan tangga = 124,26 kN
- berat balok diatas pondasi = 1,2 (0,2 . 0,4 . 1,75 . 24) = 3,36 kN

$$P_u = 124,26 + 3,36 = 127,62 \text{ kN}$$

Tegangan ijin tanah pakai:

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma &= \sigma_{\text{tanah}} - \sigma_{\text{pondasi}} \\ &= 120 - 1,22 = 98 \text{ KN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

Diketahui pada kondisi kritis =  $\sigma = \frac{P_u}{A}$

$$A = \frac{P_u}{\sigma} = \frac{127,62}{98} = 1,302 \text{ m}^2$$

$$B = \frac{A}{L} = \frac{1,302}{1,75} = 0,74 \text{ m} \longrightarrow 100 \text{ cm}$$

Kontrol tegangan tanah:

$$\sigma = \frac{P_u}{A} = \frac{127,62}{1,1,75} = \text{kN/m}^2 < \sigma_{\text{tanah}} = 98 \dots \text{OK..}$$